UNION GAS LIMITED

Table of Contents

Exh. Tab Sch. Contents

| E | | | COST OF CAPITAL |
|----|---|---|--|
| E1 | | | Written Direct |
| | | 1 | Cost of Capital |
| E2 | | | Special Studies |
| | | | Written Evidence of Steven M. Fetter - Regulation UnFettered |
| E3 | | | Test Year - 2013 |
| | 1 | 1 | Summary of Cost of Capital |
| | | 2 | Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital |
| | | 3 | Cost of Preference Share Capital |
| | | 4 | Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt |
| E4 | | | Bridge Year - 2012 |
| | 1 | 1 | Summary of Cost of Capital |
| | | 2 | Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital |
| | | 3 | Cost of Preference Share Capital |
| | | 4 | Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt |
| E5 | | | Outlook - 2011 |
| | 1 | 1 | Summary of Cost of Capital |
| | | 2 | Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital |
| | | 3 | Cost of Preference Share Capital |
| | | 4 | Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt |
| E6 | | | Historical Year - 2010 |
| | 1 | 1 | Summary of Cost of Capital |
| | | 2 | Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital |
| | | 3 | Cost of Preference Share Capital |
| | | 4 | Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt |
| | | | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 1 of 10

PREFILED EVIDENCE OF

MICHAEL BROEDERS, MANAGER FINANCIAL PLANNING AND FORECASTING

3

2

1

- 4 This evidence addresses Union's cost of capital, capital structure, and financing plans. The cost of
- 5 capital and capital structure approved by the Board for 2007 is as per the EB-2005-0520 Settlement
- 6 Agreement, Appendix E, Schedule 3 (adjusted to reflect regulated services only and the 2007
- Return on Equity ("ROE") as determined at the time using the October 2006 Consensus Forecast).
- 8 The 2010 actual results are shown at Exhibit E6. The forecast for 2011 outlook, 2012 bridge and
- 9 2013 test years are shown at Exhibit E5, Exhibit E4, and Exhibit E3, respectively. Table 1
- summarizes the cost of capital shown in these exhibits.

Table 1
Cost of Capital Summary

| | | Board | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Approved | Actual | Outlook | Forecast | Forecast |
| Line | | <u>2007</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| <u>No.</u> | <u>\$millions</u> | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
| 1 | Long-term debt | 154.4 | 147.3 | 142.5 | 143.7 | 146.9 |
| 2 | Short-term debt | (0.5) | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | (1.5) |
| 3 | Preferred equity | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| 4 | Common equity | <u>100.6</u> | <u>109.7</u> | <u>103.9</u> | <u>107.4</u> | <u>143.4</u> |
| 5 | Total | <u>259.5</u> | <u>260.8</u> | <u>250.9</u> | <u>255.6</u> | <u>291.9</u> |
| | | | | | | |

- 12 The \$32.4 million increase in the 2013 cost of capital compared to the 2007 Board-approved cost is
- due to an increase in total rate base (\$37.3 million), a proposed change in capital structure (\$12.4

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 2 of 10

1 million¹), and a proposed change to the ROE (\$14.0 million²) which are offset by a lower average

2 cost of debt (\$31.3 million). These changes are discussed in more detail below.

3

4 OVERVIEW OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND FORMULA RETURN ON EQUITY RECOMMENDATION

- 5 Union's investment in rate base is financed by a combination of short-term and long-term debt,
- 6 preferred shares and common equity. The current Board-approved capital structure is based on a
- 7 36% common equity component. The remaining 64% is financed by short-term and long-term debt
- 8 and preferred shares.

9

- 10 Union is proposing an increase to its common equity component to 40%. Increasing Union's current
- 11 36% common equity to 40% will provide a capital structure that is comparable to the capital
- 12 structures of other regulated utilities with whom Union competes in the capital markets. This will
- allow Union to finance capital expenditures at favourable debt rates.

¹ The pre-tax impact of the proposed capital structure change is \$17.3 million. It is calculated using the 2013 rate base multiplied by the 4% change in equity multiplied by the difference between the pre-tax equity rate and the short-term interest rate of 1.31% (\$3,741,542,000 x 4% x (9.58%/(1-0.255) – 1.31%)

² The pre-tax impact of the proposed ROE change is \$19.0 million. It is calculated using the 2013 rate base multiplied by the 2007 equity percentage and the change in ROE and grossed up by the 2013 tax rate ($$3,741,542,000 \times 36\% \times 1.04\% / (1 - 25.5\%)$

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 3 of 10

- 1 Concurrent with the proposal to increase its common equity component, Union is requesting the use
- of the Board's current ROE formula to establish an appropriate allowed ROE. Please refer to the
- 3 expert testimony of Mr. Steven Fetter and Mr. James Vander Weide, filed at Exhibit E2 and Exhibit
- 4 F2 respectively. Mr. Fetter's testimony supports an increase to Union's common equity while Mr.
- 5 Vander Weide supports Union applying the parameters of the Board's ROE formula in conjunction
- 6 with the common equity increase.

7

- 8 Union's proposed capital structure for 2013 is compared to the most recently Board-approved
- 9 capital structure in Table 2. The proposed capital structure which includes a 40% common equity
- 10 component in 2013 and 9.58% ROE recognizes Union's business and financial risks and permits
- 11 Union to finance the Company's investment needs.

Table 2
Comparison of Board-Approved and Proposed Capital Structure

| Line No. | | | approved 007 | Proposed 2013 | | |
|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | | \$ millions | <u>%</u> | \$ millions | <u>%</u> | |
| 1 | Long-term debt | 2,016.8 | 61.66 | 2,258.0 | 60.35 | |
| 2 | Short-term debt | (28.9) | (0.89) | (115.3) | (3.08) | |
| 3 | Preferred equity | 105.5 | 3.23 | 102.2 | 2.73 | |
| 4 | Common Equity | <u>1,177.5</u> | <u>36.00</u> | <u>1,496.6</u> | <u>40.00</u> | |
| 5 | | 3,270.9 | <u>100.00</u> | <u>3,741.5</u> | 100.00 | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 4 of 10

- 1 The impact of the proposed 4% increase in common equity in 2013 is a \$17.3 million increase to the
- 2 2013 revenue requirement (please refer to footnote 1 on page 2).

3

- 4 Financial Risk
- 5 Union assesses financial risk principally by reference to the ability to finance future growth. In
- 6 Union's view, the approved capital structure must allow the Company to raise capital in the market
- 7 when it is needed under reasonable terms and conditions. Union's proposal to increase the common
- 8 equity component to 40% provides financing capacity for Union's investment growth forecast for
- 9 2013.

10

11

Assessment of Business Risk

- Business risks lead to variations in operating income. The risk is the probability that the return to
- the Company will fall short of the expected return. Union's earnings are impacted by business risks
- inherent in the natural gas industry and energy marketplace. Specifically, Union's earnings may be
- adversely impacted by warmer than normal weather; decreases in customer's consumption beyond
- the level forecast; general economic conditions; and, cost escalation.

17

- 18 The determination of the appropriate capital structure should take into account the variability of
- returns from one year to the next to provide sufficient financing flexibility.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 5 of 10

1 Each of these factors is discussed below. 2 3 a) Weather risk - Warmer than normal weather results in reduced delivered volumes and reduced 4 operating income. As proposed in Mr. Paul Gardiner's evidence at Exhibit C1, Tab 5, the 5 Company's normal weather forecast for the 2013 test year is based on a 20-year declining trend 6 in heating degree days. 7 8 b) Consumption risk – Union's earnings can be reduced as a result of large commercial and 9 industrial customers reducing natural gas consumption below the level built into the test year 10 forecast. 11 12 c) Lower interest rates – Changes in interest rates have two significant impacts on earnings. First, a 50 basis point ("bps") drop in interest rates would reduce the ROE and therefore reduce 13 14 available earnings by \$5.0 million per year dropping the interest coverage ratio by 15 approximately 0.03. 16 17 Secondly, a 50 bps drop in interest rates will increase pension and other post-employment 18 benefits costs by \$2.5 million per year reducing available earnings and dropping the interest 19 coverage ratio by approximately 0.01. 20

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 6 of 10

1 d) Cost escalation risk – In addition to increases in pension and benefits costs identified above, the 2 Company can experience potential increases in other costs that can have a significant impact on 3 earnings. These include but are not limited to bad debt expense, vehicle fuel, Company-used 4 gas and unaccounted for gas ("UFG"). 5 6 Accordingly, it is Union's view that an increase in common equity from 36% to 40% is warranted 7 and necessary. This increase provides Union with the ability to finance capital expenditures needed 8 to serve customers at favourable debt costs. 9 FINANCING PLANS 10 11 This evidence summarizes Union's financing plans with respect to short-term debt, long-term debt, 12 and preferred shares. Further details regarding Union's current cost of capital can be found in its 13 2010 Annual Report filed at Exhibit A3, Tab 2. 14 15 Short Term Debt Union has a \$500 million credit facility which will expire in July 2012. It is anticipated that it will 16 17 be replaced with a \$400 million credit facility. Short term borrowing levels fluctuate significantly

during the year due to Union's need to fund construction activities; the timing of long-term debt

issues and maturities; and, the seasonality of the Company's business. Peak borrowings are forecast

18

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 7 of 10

1 to reach \$353.9 million in 2013. The additional short-term borrowing capacity over the peak 2 borrowing forecast is necessary to compensate for fluctuations in gas commodity prices. 3 4 The average amount of the short-term debt in the utility capital structure for 2013 is the difference 5 between the average utility rate base and the total of the common equity component, the preferred 6 share component, and the long-term debt component. The difference between the short-term debt 7 included in the utility capital structure and the Company's average short-term borrowings for the 8 period is related to the financing of items that are not included in utility rate base, primarily 9 construction work in process ("CWIP"). 10 11 The cost of short-term debt used in the cost of capital calculation reflects the projected Canadian 12 Dealer Offered Rate ("CDOR") which represents the 1-month bankers' acceptances minus a spread 13 of 0.10% (based on historical experience), plus issue costs of 0.10%. 14 15 In the past the fixed portion of short-term debt representing arrangement, facility and agency fees 16 have been small and have been included within the short-term debt rate. The treatment in the past 17 can cause variations in the debt rate depending on the magnitude of costs as well as the associated 18 short-term debt level. These costs have grown and are now a larger proportion of the cost of short-19 term debt. Beginning in 2013, Union is proposing to move the fixed program costs to "Other 20 financing" as shown on line 8 in Exhibit F3, Tab 2, Schedule 1. This change will result in the short-

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 8 of 10

term debt rate being more reflective of market conditions and will eliminate the impact the level of

2 short-term debt has on the short-term debt rate.

3

4 Exhibits E3 to E6, Tab 1, Schedule 4 show the cost of short-term debt for the years 2013, 2012,

5 2011 and 2010 respectively.

6

7

9

10

12

13

14

15

Long Term Debt

8 Union has a Medium Term Note ("MTN") program under a shelf prospectus that allows it to issue

up to \$500.0 million of debentures with terms ranging from 1 to 31 years. The MTN program

allows Union to issue debt on a frequent basis to meet its financing needs. Debt can be issued with

varying terms to manage the maturity profile, such that significant refinancing risk in any one period

can be avoided while still prudently securing long-term financing for the long-lived assets of the

Company. The MTN program also provides the flexibility to stagger maturities such that frequent

refinancing of Union's long-term debt results in an embedded cost which reflects the average of

market interest rates across economic cycles. The current shelf prospectus will expire in October

2012 and Union expects to file a new shelf prospectus, with similar terms, prior to expiration.

17

18

19

16

In June 2011, Union issued \$300.0 million of MTNs with a 30-year term and a coupon rate of

4.88% (4.93% effective cost rate). Therefore, Union could issue an additional \$200.0 million under

the current shelf prospectus. The forecast reflects an additional issuance of \$125 million in the last

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 9 of 10

1 quarter of 2012 at a coupon rate of 3.85% (3.90% effective cost rate). There are no scheduled 2 redemptions of long-term debt between the date of filing and December 31, 2013. The next 3 maturity date of existing debt is February 24, 2014 for \$150 million. A listing of Union's 4 outstanding long term debt can be found at Exhibit E3, Tab 1, Schedule 2. 5 Union's embedded cost of long term debt is expected to decrease from 7.66% in 2007 to 6.50% in 6 7 2013. 8 9 **Preferred Shares** 10 The average embedded cost of preferred share capital for the 2013 test year is 3.05%. This is a 11 decrease from the 2007 Board-approved level of 4.74%. 12 13 Union has four preference share issues which are all redeemable at the option of the Company. The 14 dividend rate of the Class B, Series 10 Shares is floating at an annual rate equal to 80% of the prime 15 rate until December 31, 2013. 16 17 Formula Based Return on Equity As noted above, Union is requesting the use of the Board's current ROE formula to establish an 18 19 appropriate allowed ROE. In applying the formula, Union's 2013 cost of service forecast has been 20 prepared using an ROE of 9.58%, which aligns with the ROE provided by the Board for electricity

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E1 Tab 1 Page 10 of 10

- distributors with a May 1, 2011 effective date for rate changes. The ROE embedded in Union's rates
- 2 effective January 1, 2013 will be in accordance with the current ROE formula reflecting the
- 3 September 2012 actual and forecast bond yields. A 50 bps change in the ROE changes the revenue
- 4 deficiency by approximately \$10.0 million. Please refer to the schedules at Exhibit F3, Tab 1 which
- 5 summarize Union's ROE and revenue deficiency for 2013.

6

7

DEBT RATINGS

- 8 Union considers it prudent to plan for an "A" debt rating. This rating provides a safety net in the
- 9 event of a rating downgrade and helps Union achieve the lowest risk adjusted cost of debt. The debt
- ratings of Union's capital instruments by Standard & Poor's and DBRS are shown below. Copies of
- these reports can be found at Exhibit A3, Tab 6. The Standard & Poor's debenture ratings are a
- 12 Global Scale Rating while the commercial paper and preference share ratings are National Scale
- 13 Ratings.

14

| | Standard & Poor's | Dominion Bond Rating Service |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Commercial paper | A-1 (low) | R-1 (Low) |
| Debentures | $\mathrm{BBB}+$ | A |
| Preference shares | P-2 (low) | Pfd-2 |

15

16 The S&P debenture rating reflects the consolidated credit profile of Spectra Energy.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E2

I. INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

1 2

3

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, POSITION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Steven M. Fetter. I am President of Regulation UnFettered. My
 business address is P.O Box 280, Nordland, Washington 98358.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Α.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

I have been asked by Union Gas Limited ("Union Gas" or "Company") to use my experience as a state utility regulator and head of utility ratings at a major rating agency, followed by time as an energy consultant advising and assisting utilities, commissions, and consumer advocates, to recommend the appropriate equity thickness for the Company within this rate proceeding before the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB" or "Board"). As part of my direct testimony, I will focus on the manner in which credit rating agencies assess equity thickness within their financial analysis underlying their assignment of credit ratings.

I conclude that, with OEB support for an enhanced equity thickness within the range of 40 to 42%, Union Gas' financial profile would improve, ultimately benefiting its customers through the Company's enhanced ability to attract capital from investors when needed and upon reasonable terms.

20

II. BACKGROUND

22

23

21

Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

1 A. I am President of Regulation UnFettered, a utility advisory firm I started in April 2002.

2 Prior to that, I was employed by Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), a credit rating agency based in

3 New York and London. Prior to that, I served as Chairman of the Michigan Public

4 Service Commission ("Michigan PSC"). Earlier I served as Majority General Counsel

5 to the Michigan State Senate and Assistant Legal Counsel to Michigan Governor

6 William Milliken, and as Acting Deputy Under Secretary of Labor and appellate

7 litigation attorney at the National Labor Relations Board in Washington, D.C.

Q. WHAT IS YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND?

A. I graduated with high honors from the University of Michigan with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Communications in 1974. I graduated from the University of Michigan Law School with a Juris Doctor degree in 1979.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR SERVICE ON THE MICHIGAN PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

A. I was appointed as a Commissioner to the three-member Michigan PSC in October 1987 by Democratic Governor James Blanchard. In January 1991, I was promoted to Chairman by incoming Republican Governor John Engler, who reappointed me in July 1993. During my tenure as Chairman, timeliness of commission processes was a major focus and my colleagues and I achieved the goal of eliminating the agency's case backlog for the first time in 23 years.

Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR ROLE AS PRESIDENT OF REGULATION UNFETTERED.

I formed a utility advisory firm to use my financial, regulatory, legislative, and legal expertise to aid the deliberations of regulators, legislative bodies, and the courts, and to assist them in evaluating regulatory issues. Since April 2002, I have participated as an expert witness in over 85 cases related to utilities, most of the time testifying as to credit rating issues and regulatory climate (see Appendix A). My clients include investor-owned and municipal electricity, natural gas and water utilities, state public utility commissions and consumer advocates, non-utility energy suppliers, international financial services and consulting firms, and investors.

Α.

Α.

Q. WHAT WAS YOUR ROLE DURING YOUR EMPLOYMENT WITH FITCH?

I was Group Head and Managing Director of the Global Power Group within Fitch. In that role, I served as group manager of the combined 18-person New York and Chicago utility team. I was originally hired to interpret the impact of regulatory, legislative, and political developments on utility credit ratings, a responsibility I continued to have throughout my tenure at the rating agency. In April 2002, I left Fitch to start Regulation UnFettered.

Q. HOW LONG WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY FITCH?

A. I was employed by Fitch from October 1993 until April 2002. In addition, Fitch retained me as a consultant for a period of approximately six months shortly after I resigned.

Q. HOW DOES YOUR EXPERIENCE RELATE TO YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

A. My experience as Chairman and Commissioner on the Michigan PSC and my subsequent professional experience analyzing the electricity and natural gas sectors – in jurisdictions involved in restructuring activity as well as those still following a traditional regulated path – have given me solid insight into the importance of a regulator's role in setting rates and also in determining appropriate terms and conditions of service for regulated utilities.

These are among the factors that enter into the process of utility credit analysis and formulation of individual company credit ratings. It is undeniable that a utility's credit ratings significantly affect the ability of a utility to raise capital on a timely basis and upon reasonable terms. It is also crucial that a regulated utility be in a position to raise capital in all phases of its business cycle and whatever the circumstances within the financial markets.

Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY GIVEN TESTIMONY BEFORE REGULATORY AND LEGISLATIVE BODIES?

A. Since 1990, I have testified on numerous occasions before the U.S. Senate, the
 U.S. House of Representatives, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

("FERC"), federal district and bankruptcy courts, and various state and provincial legislative, judicial, and/or regulatory bodies on the subjects of credit risk within the utility sector, electricity and natural gas utility restructuring, fuel and other energy cost adjustment mechanisms, construction work in progress and other interim rate recovery structures, utility securitization bonds, and nuclear energy. I recently testified before the Alberta Utilities Commission on behalf of AltaLink, L.P. in its General Tariff Application 2011-13. Also, during my tenure at Fitch, I served on a team that provided strategic advice to Ontario Hydro prior to its restructuring in 1999.

My full educational and professional background (including a list of prior testimony) is presented in Union Gas Exhibit SMF-1.

III. DISCUSSION

Α.

Q. YOU MENTION THE IMPORTANCE OF CREDIT RATINGS TO UNION GAS. CAN YOU PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS?

Yes. Credit ratings reflect a credit rating agency's independent judgment of the general creditworthiness of an obligor or the creditworthiness of a specific debt instrument. While credit ratings are important to both debt and equity investors for a variety of reasons, their most important purpose is to communicate to investors the financial strength of a company or the underlying credit quality of a particular debt security issued by that company. Credit rating determinations are made through a committee process involving individuals with knowledge of a company, its industry, and its regulatory environment. Corporate rating designations of S&P and Fitch basically have 'AA', 'A' and 'BBB' category ratings within the investment-

grade ratings sphere, with 'BBB-' as the lowest investment-grade rating and 'BB+' as the highest non-investment-grade rating. DBRS utilizes similar designations, but substitutes "high" / "low" in place of "+" or "-". Comparable rating designations of Moody's at the investment-grade dividing line are 'Baa3' and 'Ba1', respectively.

Corporate credit ratings analysis considers both qualitative and quantitative factors to assess the financial and business risks of fixed-income issuers. A credit rating is an indication of an issuer's ability to service its debt, both principal and interest, on a timely basis. It also at times incorporates some consideration of the ultimate recovery of investment in case of default or insolvency. Ratings can also be used by contractual counterparties to gauge both the short-term and longer-term health and viability of a company. Credit ratings are very important to institutional investors because rating levels often dictate the types of investments that are appropriate and/or permissible for a specific investor.

Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE A BRIEF DISCUSSION ON WHY CREDIT RATINGS ARE IMPORTANT FOR REGULATED UTILITIES AND THEIR RATEPAYERS?

A. Yes. It is a well-established fact that a utility's credit ratings have a significant impact as to whether that utility will be able to raise capital on a timely basis and upon reasonable terms. As respected economist Charles F. Phillips stated in his treatise on utility regulation:

Bond ratings are important for at least four reasons: (1) they are used by

investors in determining the quality of debt investment; (2) they are used in determining the breadth of the market, since some large institutional investors are prohibited from investing in the lower grades; (3) they determine, in part, the cost of new debt, since both the interest charges on new debt and the degree of difficulty in marketing new issues tend to rise as the rating decreases; and (4) they have an indirect bearing on the status of a utility's stock and on its acceptance in the market. [Emphasis supplied]

¹ Phillips, Charles F., Jr., <u>The Regulation of Public Utilities</u>, Arlington, Virginia: Public Utilities Reports,

| Thus, a utility with strong credit ratings is not only able to access the capital |
|--|
| markets on a timely basis at reasonable rates – especially during periods of |
| economic turmoil, it also is able to share the benefit from those attractive interest rate |
| levels with ratepayers since cost of capital gets factored into utility rates. |
| Conversely, the lower a regulated utility's credit rating, the more the utility will have to |
| pay to raise funds from debt and equity investors to carry out its capital-intensive |
| operations. In turn, the ratemaking process factors the cost of capital for both debt |
| and equity into the rates that consumers are required to pay. This is especially true |
| for a utility like Union Gas, with a large customer base that includes manufacturing |
| companies whose natural gas usage has been affected by the current economic |
| downturn. |

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE QUALITATIVE FACTORS USED BY THE RATING AGENCIES.

A. The most important qualitative factors include regulation, management and business strategy, and, for integrated electricity and natural gas utilities, access to energy, gas and fuel supply with recovery of associated costs.

Q. WOULD YOU ALSO IDENTIFY THE KEY QUANTITATIVE MEASURES?

A. Rating agencies use several financial measures within their utility financial
analysis. S&P currently highlights the following three ratios as its key indicators:
Funds from Operations / Debt [FFO/Debt]; Debt / Earnings Before Interest, Taxes,
Depreciation and Amortization [Debt/EBITDA]; and Debt / Capital.² Rating

Inc., 1993, at p. 250. See also Public Utilities Reports Guide: "Finance," Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 2004 at pp. 6-7 ("Generally, the higher the rating of the bond, the better the access to capital markets and the lower the interest to be paid.").

² S&P Research: "Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded," May 27, 2009.

agencies may adjust these key ratios to reflect imputed debt and interest-like fixed charges related to operating leases and certain other off-balance sheet obligations. While all three ratios are important, S&P has noted the agency's greater emphasis on level of cash flow, as indicated by the FFO / Debt ratio: "Cash flow analysis is the single most critical aspect of all credit rating decisions."

Q. YOU HAVE DESCRIBED REGULATION AS A KEY COMPONENT OF THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR THOUGHTS ON THE IMPORTANCE OF REGULATION WITHIN THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS.

A. Regulation is a critical factor in assessing the credit profile of a utility because a provincial public utility commission determines rate levels (recoverable expenses including depreciation and operations and maintenance, fuel cost recovery, and return on investment) and the terms and conditions of service.

With the onset of utility restructuring in the early 1990's⁴, regulation has become an even more important factor as the nature of a utility's responsibilities in providing energy services to ratepayers has undergone dramatic change. This situation affects utility investors' decisions because, before major investors will be willing to put forward substantial sums of money, they will want to gain comfort that regulators understand the economic requirements and the financial and

.

³ S&P Research: "A Closer Look at Ratings Methodology," November 13, 2006.

⁴ Natural gas competition in the U.S. was introduced in the early 1990's timeframe relatively smoothly as a result of regulatory policymaking at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission – basically deregulating and separating the natural gas supply function from the pipelines' transmission function from the local distribution utilities' regulated distribution activities. On the electricity side, California in 1995 was the first U.S. state to separate electricity generation from the transmission and distribution functions of regulated electricity utilities, an ultimately flawed initiative due to a structure that froze retail rates while allowing wholesale rates to fluctuate, sometimes as a result of gaming by wholesale generators and marketers.

operational risks of a rapidly changing industry and that their decision-making will be fair and will have a significant degree of predictability.

For these reasons, rating agencies look for the consistent application of sound economic regulatory principles by utility regulators. If a regulatory body were to encourage a company to make investments based upon an expectation of the opportunity to earn a reasonable return, and then did not apply regulatory principles in a manner consistent with such expectations, investor interest in providing funds to such utility would decline, debt ratings would likely suffer, and the utility's cost of capital would increase.

Α.

Q. HAVE THE RECENT FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL CHALLENGES FACING ALL UTILITY MANAGEMENTS INCREASED THE FINANCIAL COMMUNITY'S FOCUS ON THE ACTIONS OF UTILITY REGULATORS?

Yes, without a doubt. The recent turmoil in the financial markets has tested the financial standing of the utility sector like never before. Liquidity, or access to cash when needed, has always been a major issue for regulated utilities, but it has leaped to the forefront of utility financial and operational concerns and has driven structural decisions on the part of utility executives. As the Wall Street Journal reported at the beginning of the financial crisis, "Disruptions in credit markets are jolting the capital-hungry utility sector, forcing companies to delay new borrowing or to come up with different – and often more costly – ways of raising cash." 5

⁵ "Utilities' Plans Hit by Credit Markets," Wall Street Journal, October 1, 2008.

Thus, while "Regulation" has always garnered the attention of the financial community, years ago it seemed to be a focus only during the days leading up to a regulator's rate case decision. This began to change around the time that Fitch hired me in 1993 to serve in the role of regulatory analyst and assess regulatory, legislative and political factors that could affect a utility's financial strength. When California announced its ultimately ill-fated restructuring plan in 1994, the entire financial community took much greater notice of regulators and how they carried out their responsibilities, not only with regard to rate-setting, but also the manner in which they considered restructuring of the entire utility industry. And of course the recent stresses within the credit markets I referred to earlier with their huge financial repercussions have increased the stakes substantially beyond regulators merely having to adjust their policies to deal with flawed restructuring initiatives.

Q. DO THE RATING AGENCIES AGREE THAT UTILITY REGULATORS AND THEIR DECISION-MAKING CONTINUE TO BE IMPORTANT WITHIN THE CREDIT RATING PROCESS?

A. Yes. S&P highlighted the critical role that regulators play in a November 26, 2008 report entitled "Key Credit Factors: Business and Financial Risks in the Investor-Owned Utilities Industry":

Regulation is the most critical aspect that underlies regulated integrated utilities' creditworthiness. Regulatory decisions can profoundly affect financial performance. Our assessment of the regulatory environments in which a utility operates is guided by certain principles, most prominently consistency and predictability, as well as efficiency and timeliness. For a regulatory process to be considered supportive of credit quality, it must limit uncertainty in the recovery of a utility's investment.

 Α.

Q. IS IT REASONABLE TO EXPECT THAT THESE STATEMENTS ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF REGULATION FIND SPECIFIC APPLICABILITY WITH REGARD TO THE POLICIES OF THE OEB?

Yes, very much so. Virtually every time a rating agency modifies or affirms a utility credit rating, mention is made of the regulatory body within the relevant jurisdiction and how its policies are factored into the rating determination. For example, in a May 4, 2011 report issued on Union Gas, S&P stated:

Our view that regulatory protection is robust reflects the OEB's power and the provisions in the undertakings agreement. The regulator has what we believe are exceptional powers (from the Minister of Energy) to ensure that Union Gas continues to operate safely and efficiently, through a sound financial base. This is particularly important in the event that the parent company faces financial distress. The undertakings agreement between Spectra Energy and the OEB governs the financial and business activity of Union Gas to ensure operating sustainability. Some major provisions include a minimum equity level requirement (which can limit dividend payouts), quarterly capital structure forecasts, asset sale restrictions, and financial penalties for noncompliance.

With all of these protections, S&P goes on to note a refinement within its traditional consolidated rating methodology:

We continue to equalize [Union Gas'] ratings with those of the parent, which is consistent with our consolidated rating methodology and our usual treatment of regulated subsidiaries. Nevertheless, in our view, regulatory protection (through the OEB) of Union Gas is such that the ratings on it might not remain limited by the ratings on Spectra Energy in the event that the latter begins to deteriorate – which is consistent with our rating methodology that allows the separation of a utility and its parent in specific circumstances. We base this on the premise that under financial distress, Spectra Energy would have limited ability to withdraw cash

⁶ S&P Research: "Union Gas Ltd.," May 4, 2011.

or increase debt at Union Gas, protecting the utilities' financial risk profile.

2 3

This distinction is important, because, contrary to S&P's usual treatment of a regulated utility's ratings being tied to the ratings of its unregulated parent, the rating agency acknowledges that there is a degree of insulation for Union Gas' ratings vis-à-vis its parent, and also that financial support for Union Gas coming out of this proceeding could benefit the regulated utility's ratings without necessarily having any impact on the parent company's ratings.

Similarly, in January 2011, DBRS published its views on the importance of regulatory support:

[T]he Company operates in a stable, supportive regulatory environment that allows it to recover prudently incurred operating expenses and capital expenditures in a timely manner and earn a reasonable return on its investments.⁷

Α.

Q. YOU DESCRIBED EARLIER THREE KEY QUANTITATIVE MEASURES USED BY THE RATING AGENCIES. CAN YOU DISCUSS HOW S&P FRAMES THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE FACTORS INTO A MATRIX TO ASSIST ANALYSTS AND INVESTORS?

Yes. As can be seen in the rating agency statements above, financial performance continues to be a very important element in credit rating analysis. Building upon the three indicative ratios, S&P has explained how it views the interplay between quantitative and qualitative factors. As part of its utility credit rating process, S&P arrives at a "Business Risk Profile" designation that it

⁷ DBRS Research: "Union Gas Limited," January 31, 2011.

considers in concert with its "Financial Risk Profile." Financial Risk is assessed based upon indicative ratios for the three key credit measures described above; the weaker the Business Risk Profile designation, the stronger the financial ratios must be in order to support an investment-grade rating.⁸

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

1

2

3

4

Q. WHAT DOES S&P'S BUSINESS RISK PROFILE DESIGNATION REFLECT?

The Business Risk Profile designation reflects S&P's assessment of qualitative factors such as country risk, industry risk, competitive position, and profitability / In the past, S&P explained that assessment of peer group comparisons. regulation, markets, operations, competitiveness, and management enters into the determination of a Business Risk designation.9 Under the S&P Methodology, Business Risk Profiles are ranked as 'Excellent', 'Strong', 'Satisfactory', 'Fair', 'Weak', or 'Vulnerable'. Similarly, under S&P's current framework, the Financial Risk designation captures risks related to accounting, financial governance and policies / risk tolerance, cash flow adequacy, capital structure / asset protection, and liquidity / short-term factors. Financial Risk Profiles are designated as 'Minimal', 'Modest', 'Intermediate', 'Significant', 'Aggressive', or 'Highly Leveraged', words that are used more for ranking than they are accurate descriptions of the strategies adopted by regulated utilities or the actions taken by their regulators.

Union Gas has been assigned an S&P Business Risk Profile of 'Strong', and a Financial Risk Profile of 'Intermediate'. As shown in S&P's Table 1 printed

 $^{^{8}}$ S&P Research: "Canadian Utilities: Strongest to Weakest," May 9, 2011.

⁹ S&P Research: "U.S. Utilities Ratings Analysis Now Portrayed in the S&P Corporate Ratings Matrix," November 30, 2007.

below, Union Gas' risk profile normally would equate to a credit rating of "A-". Because S&P does not assign ratings solely on this matrix, but uses it as a guide, most outcomes will fall within a range of one notch on either side of the indicated rating. Union Gas' current corporate credit rating of "BBB+" stands one notch below the "Strong" / "Intermediate" midpoint.¹⁰

6

1

2

3

4

5

7

8 Table 1

Business And Financial Risk Profile Matrix

Business Risk Profile

Financial Risk Profile

| - | _ | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| | Minimal | Modest | Intermediate | Significant | Aggressive | Highly Leveraged |
| Excellent | AAA | AA | А | A- | BBB | |
| Strong | AA | Α | A- | BBB | ВВ | BB- |
| Satisfactory | A- | BBB+ | BBB | BB+ | BB- | B+ |
| Fair | | BBB- | BB+ | ВВ | BB- | В |
| Weak | | | ВВ | BB- | B+ | B- |
| Vulnerable | | | | B+ | В | CCC+ |

9

10

Q. WHY IS S&P'S METHODOLOGY MEANINGFUL TO YOU?

 $^{^{10}}$ S&P Research: "Canadian Utilities: Strongest to Weakest," May 9, 2011.

A. S&P's methodology helps facilitate a general understanding of how a credit rating agency carries out the process of formulating a credit rating and the factors that go into such a determination.¹¹

Α.

Q. CAN YOU DISCUSS HOW S&P'S METHODOLOGY CAN PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO THE OEB IN THIS CASE?

Yes I can. With my background as former head of the Fitch utility ratings practice, I certainly appreciate that the credit rating process goes beyond the mere matching up of ratios with rating ranges. However, the S&P Financial Risk Indicative Ratios (Table 2 below) combined with the business and financial risk profiles (in Table 1) are very helpful with regard to indicating rating trends. By combining both quantitative factors (in the form of financial ratios) with qualitative assessments (in the form of a business risk profile ranking), S&P is able to provide useful tools to assess potential credit rating outcomes for individual utility companies. Most important in this case, as discussed below, the S&P matrix clearly illustrates that Union Gas' current equity thickness of 36% stands far below S&P's guidelines for the utility sector, which covers a range from 55 to 65%.

21 Table 2

¹¹ I focus here on S&P's ratings methodology, as opposed to those at Moody's or Fitch, due to the greater transparency of S&P's ratings process owing to its explanation of the methodology and how it is implemented in published reports. See, for example, S&P Research: "U.S. Utilities Ratings Analysis Now Portrayed in the S&P Corporate Ratings Matrix." November 30, 2007 and S&P Research: "Canadian Utilities: Strongest to Weakest," May 9, 2011.

Financial Risk Indicative Ratios (Corporates)

FFO/Debt (%) Debt/EBITDA (x) Debt/Capital (%)

| Minimal | greater than 60 | less than 1.5 | less than 25 |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Modest | 45-60 | 1.5-2 | 25-35 |
| Intermediate | 30-45 | 2-3 | 35-45 |
| Significant | 20-30 | 3-4 | 45-50 |
| Aggressive | 12-20 | 4-5 | 50-60 |
| | | | |

Highly Leveraged less than 12 greater than 5 greater than 60

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Α.

Q. HOW DO YOU VIEW UNION GAS WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF THE S&P

MATRIX?

It is clear that Union Gas' equity thickness should be enhanced. As I discuss below, my consideration of recent equity thickness determinations by Canadian regulators leads me to set a floor of 40% for Union Gas' authorized equity level going forward, with expansion of that level to a range of 40 to 42% upon consideration of common equity levels recently authorized by US regulators and the utility financial guidelines publicly disseminated by S&P.

10

11

Q. HOW DO YOU COME TO THAT RECOMMENDATION?

Equity levels for regulated utilities within the United States are rarely set below the 40% level. In Concentric Energy Advisors' research report¹² prepared for the OEB in 2007 - I note, prior to the global financial crisis - they found that the average authorized equity level for U.S. natural gas utilities was 48%, with a level of 46.44% for companies comparable to Union Gas. I have supplemented that data with a review of recent US regulatory decisions from January 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011 (See Appendix B) which shows 48 natural gas utility decisions with authorized equity levels averaging 49.46% with a median level of 50%. In addition, a review of Canadian rate decisions since the time of the Concentric Report also shows positive movement in authorized equity thickness. For example, the OEB set a 40% equity thickness for Natural Resource Gas in 2010, stating that "NRG has presented no evidence that its risk profile is significantly different from other utilities in Ontario." 13 Also, on April 13, 2011, the Alberta Utilities Commission ("AUC") issued a decision for ATCO Electric's electric distribution activities with an equity level of 39%. Other recent AUC decisions during 2009 and 2010 also show consistency with the 40 to 42% equity thickness range I recommend here: AltaGas at 43%; Fortis Alberta, Enmax disco, and Epcor disco, all at 41%; and ATCO Gas at 39%. Finally, the Manitoba Public Utilities Board found that Centra Gas Manitoba, a gas distribution utility, was entitled to a 30% equity level if a provincial guarantee was applicable, but a 40% equity thickness if no such guarantee existed. These equity determinations lead me to conclude that an authorized equity thickness for Union Gas in this

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

⁻

¹⁴ S&P Research: "Union Gas Ltd.," May 4, 2011.

¹⁴ S&P Research: "Union Gas Ltd.." May 4, 2011.

proceeding should be no lower than 40%, and could appropriately be set anywhere within my recommended range of 40 to 42%.

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α.

1

2

4 Q. WHAT UNDERLIES YOUR RECOMMENDATION THAT UNION GAS' EQUITY 5 THICKNESS BE AUTHORIZED WITHIN A RANGE OF 40 TO 42%?

Having served as a utility commissioner for six years, I appreciate that there does not exist within the ratemaking process such precision that there can only be one right result. Ratemaking is more an art than a science. Regulators in carrying out their ratemaking responsibilities are called upon to make difficult fairness judgments concerning current and future economic conditions. They have to strike a reasonable balance between the rates that ratepayers must pay, and the rate levels necessary to attract ongoing funding from investors. With increasing global competition for investment capital, I feel strongly that analysis beyond Canadian regulatory decisions is appropriate, especially with the recent financial crisis not discriminating by sovereign boundaries. If one were to look at S&P's ratings matrix and the equity levels authorized for U.S. regulated utilities, one would think that an equity level in the range of 48 to 52% might be appropriate. My 40 to 42% recommended range attempts to strike a fair balance that factors in recent Canadian and US regulatory decisions, along with a recognition of S&P's point of view with regard to current norms for utility financial measures. Taken together, that evidence supports enhancement of the Company's equity thickness, thereby improving Union Gas' financial strength. That positive factor, considered along with the current constructive regulatory climate in Ontario, will

| 1 | | have a major influence upon investors when they decide where to invest their |
|-------------------|----|--|
| 2 | | capital. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | HAS S&P POINTED TO THE COMPANY'S CURRENT EQUITY THICKNESS |
| 5 | | AS A NEGATIVE FACTOR? |
| 6 | A. | Yes. In its May 2011 report on Union Gas, S&P stated: |
| 7 8 9 10 | | Influencing our view of Union Gas' significant financial risk profile are higher balance-sheet leverage and generally weaker financial metrics. The amount of equity on which the regulators allow Union Gas to earn an equity rate of return drives the capital structure. 14 |
| 11 12 | | While S&P goes on to say that the Company's "stable cash flow generation |
| 13 | | allows it to withstand greater-than-normal financial leverage for its financial |
| 14 | | profile," such a low equity component certainly influences the rating agencies and |
| 15 | | debt and equity investors. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | IV. CONCLUSION |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | DO YOU HAVE CONCLUDING THOUGHTS? |
| 20 | A. | Yes. The concept of utility regulation is to provide a surrogate for the competitive |
| 21 | | market that is not present when a utility possesses monopoly or near-monopoly |
| 22 | | status with regard to an essential good, such as utility service. With all the turmoil |
| 23 | | that has occurred within the utility sector during the past decade, utilities and their |
| 24 | | regulators should strive to maintain strong financial profiles, so as to be able to |

withstand virtually all of the setbacks that have financially harmed certain

¹⁴ S&P Research: "Union Gas Ltd.," May 4, 2011.

companies within the utility sector during the recent past. On the other side of the coin here, absence of regulatory support can cause very severe problems for a utility with a weaker financial profile. Accordingly, my recommendation in this testimony is that both Union Gas and the Board should take the steps necessary to enhance the Company's financial strength, with a key first step being authorization of an equity thickness level within the range of 40 to 42%, consistent with current regulatory and economic circumstances.

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

1 Appendix A 2 STEVEN M. FETTER 3 4 P.O. Box 280 5 Nordland, WA 98358 6 732-693-2349 7 RegUnF@gmail.com 8 www.RegUnF.com 9 10 Education University of Michigan Law School, J.D. 1979 Bar Memberships: U.S. Supreme Court, New York, Michigan 11 12 University of Michigan, A.B. (Communications) 1974 13 14 April 2002 – Present 15 President – REGULATION UnFETTERED – Nordland, WA / Henderson, NV 16 17 Founder of advisory firm providing regulatory, legislative, financial, legal and 18 strategic planning advisory services for the energy, water and telecommunications 19 sectors, including public utility commissions and consumer advocates; federal and 20 state testimony; credit rating advisory services; negotiation, arbitration and 21 mediation services; skills training in ethics, negotiation, and management efficiency. 22 23 Service on Boards of Directors of: CH Energy Group (Chairman, Governance and 24 Nominating Committee; Member, Audit Committee; Previous Lead Independent 25 Director and Chairman, Audit Committee and Compensation Committee), National Regulatory Research Institute, Keystone Energy Board, and Regulatory Information 26 Technology Consortium: Member, Wall Street Utility Group: Participant, Keystone 27 28 Center Dialogues on RTOs and on Financial Trading and Energy Markets. 29 30 31 October 1993 – April 2002 Group Head and Managing Director; Senior Director -- Global Power Group, 32 33 Fitch IBCA Duff & Phelps -- New York / Chicago 34 35 Manager of 18-employee (\$15 million revenue) group responsible for credit research and rating of fixed income securities of U.S. and foreign electricity and 36 37 natural gas companies and project finance; Member, Fitch Utility Securitization 38 Team. 39 40 Led an effort to restructure the global power group that in three years time resulted 41 in 75% new personnel and over 100% increase in revenues, transforming a group operating at a substantial deficit into a team-oriented profit center through a 42 combination of revenue growth and expense reduction. 43

Achieved national recognition as a speaker and commentator evaluating the effects of regulatory developments on the financial condition of the utility sector and individual companies; Cited by Institutional Investor (9/97) as one of top utility analysts at rating agencies; Frequently quoted in national newspapers and trade publications including The Wall Street Journal, <a href="International International Internationa

Participant, Keystone Center Dialogue on Regional Transmission Organizations; Member, International Advisory Council, Eisenhower Fellowships; Author, "A Rating Agency's Perspective on Regulatory Reform," book chapter published by Public Utilities Reports, Summer 1995; Advisory Committee, <u>Public Utilities Fortnightly</u>.

March 1994 - April 2002

Consultant -- NYNEX -- New York, Ameritech -- Chicago, Weatherwise USA -- Pittsburgh

Provided testimony before the Federal Communications Commission and state public utility commissions; Formulated and taught specialized ethics and negotiation skills training program for employees in positions of a sensitive nature due to responsibilities involving interface with government officials, marketing, sales or purchasing; Developed amendments to NYNEX Code of Business Conduct.

October 1987 - October 1993

Chairman; Commissioner -- Michigan Public Service Commission -- Lansing

 Administrator of \$15-million agency responsible for regulating Michigan's public utilities, telecommunications services, and intrastate trucking, and establishing an effective state energy policy; Appointed by Democratic Governor James Blanchard; Promoted to Chairman by Republican Governor John Engler (1991) and reappointed (1993).

Initiated case-handling guideline that eliminated agency backlog for first time in 23 years while reorganizing to downsize agency from 240 employees to 205 and eliminate top tier of management; MPSC received national recognition for fashioning incentive plans in all regulated industries based on performance, service quality, and infrastructure improvement.

Closely involved in formulation and passage of regulatory reform law (Michigan Telecommunications Act of 1991) that has served as a model for other states;

Rejuvenated dormant twelve-year effort and successfully lobbied the Michigan Legislature to exempt the Commission from the Open Meetings Act, a controversial step that shifted power from the career staff to the three commissioners.

Elected Chairman of the Board of the National Regulatory Research Institute (at Ohio State University); Adjunct Professor of Legislation, American University's Washington College of Law and Thomas M. Cooley Law School; Member of NARUC Executive, Gas, and International Relations Committees, Steering Committee of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency/State of Michigan Relative Risk Analysis Project, and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Task Force on Natural Gas Deliverability; Eisenhower Exchange Fellow to Japan and NARUC Fellow to the Kennedy School of Government; Ethics Lecturer for NARUC.

August 1985 - October 1987

Acting Associate Deputy Under Secretary of Labor; Executive Assistant to the Deputy Under Secretary -- U.S. Department of Labor -- Washington DC

 Member of three-person management team directing the activities of 60-employee agency responsible for promoting use of labor-management cooperation programs. Supervised a legal team in a study of the effects of U.S. labor laws on labor-management cooperation that has received national recognition and been frequently cited in law reviews (<u>U.S. Labor Law and the Future of Labor-Management Cooperation</u>, w/S. Schlossberg, 1986).

January 1983 - August 1985

Senate Majority General Counsel; Chief Republican Counsel -- Michigan Senate -- Lansing

Legal Advisor to the Majority Republican Caucus and Secretary of the Senate; Created and directed 7-employee Office of Majority General Counsel; Counsel, Senate Rules and Ethics Committees; Appointed to the Michigan Criminal Justice Commission, Ann Arbor Human Rights Commission and Washtenaw County Consumer Mediation Committee.

March 1982 - January 1983

Legal and Labor Advisor (member of collective bargaining team); Director, Extradition and Clemency; Appointed to Michigan Supreme Court Sentencing Guidelines Committee, Prison Overcrowding Project, Coordination of Law Enforcement Services Task Force.

Assistant Legal Counsel -- Michigan Governor William Milliken -- Lansing

October 1979 - March 1982

44 Appellate Litigation Attorney -- National Labor Relations Board -- Washington DC

Other Significant Speeches and Publications The "A" Rating (Edison Electric Institute Perspectives, May/June 2009) Perspective: Don't Fence Me Out (Public Utilities Fortnightly, October 2004) Climate Change and the Electric Power Sector: What Role for the Global Financial Community (during Fourth Session of UN Framework Convention on Climate Change Conference of Parties, Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 3, 1998)(unpublished) Regulation UnFettered: The Fray By the Bay, Revisited (National Regulatory Research Institute Quarterly Bulletin, December 1997) The Feds Can Lead...By Getting Out of the Way (Public Utilities Fortnightly, June 1, 1996) Ethical Considerations Within Utility Regulation, w/M. Cummins (National Regulatory Research Institute Quarterly Bulletin, December 1993) Legal Challenges to Employee Participation Programs (American Bar Association, Atlanta, Georgia, August 1991) (unpublished) Proprietary Information, Confidentiality, and Regulation's Continuing Information Needs: A State Commissioner's Perspective (Washington Legal Foundation, July 1990)

Prior Testimony 1 Steven M. Fetter 2 President 3 **Regulation UnFettered** 4 5 6 **Proceedings** 7 8 9 10 ➤ Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE, Case No. EC-2002-1 Before the 11 Missouri Public Service Commission – 2002 [rate case – credit quality issues] 12 13 PSI Energy, Inc., Cause No. 42195 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory 14 Commission – 2002 [transfer of generation from unregulated affiliate to regulated 15 utility] 16 17 Entergy New Orleans, Inc., Docket No. ENO 2002 Rate Case Before the Council 18 of the City of New Orleans – 2002 [hypothetical capital structure to allow for 19 return to financial health] 20 21 In re Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Case No. 01-30923DM Before the U.S. 22 Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of California -- 2002 & 2003 [credit 23 quality issues with regard to the several restructuring plans] 24 25 > PSI Energy, Inc., Cause No. 42200 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission – 2003 [fuel and purchased power adjustment mechanism] 26 27 28 > PSI Energy, Inc., Cause No. 42359 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory 29 Commission – 2003 [rate case – credit quality issues] 30 In re Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Proceeding No. 1.02-04-026, Before the 31 California Public Utilities Commission – 2003 [fairness of PG&E restructuring 32 33 plan] 34 35 Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Gas Case 03-G-1671 Before the 36 New York Public Service Commission – 2003 [rate case – credit quality issues] 37 38 Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Steam Case 03-S-1672 Before the 39 New York Public Service Commission -- 2003 [rate case – credit quality issues] 40 41 Nevada Power Company, Docket Nos. 03-10001/03-10002 Before the Nevada 42 Public Utilities Commission – 2004 [rate case – credit quality issues] 43 44 Sierra Pacific Power Company, Docket No. 03-12002 Before the Nevada Public Utilities Commission – 2004 [rate case – credit quality issues] 45

44 > N 45 M 46 C

- Arizona Public Service Company, Docket No. E-01345A-03-0437 Before the Arizona Corporation Commission – 2004 [rate case – credit quality issues]
- ➤ Detroit Edison Company, Case No. U-13808 Before the Michigan Public Service Commission 2004 [rate case credit quality issues]
- ➤ In re Enron Corp. Enron Power Marketing, Inc. v. Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company, Case No. 01-16034 (02-2520) Before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York 2004 [negative financial impact from posting cash bond pending ultimate judgment]
- ➤ Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Electric Case 04-E-0572 Before the New York Public Service Commission 2004 [rate case credit quality issues]
- Georgia Power Company, Docket No. 18300-U Before the Georgia Public Service Commission – 2004 [rate case – credit quality issues]
- ➤ Laclede Gas Company Case (on behalf of AmerenUE), No. GR-99-315 Before the Missouri Public Service Commission 2004 [depreciation methodology treatment of net salvage]
- ➤ Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company v. Enron Power Marketing Inc., Docket No. EL04-1-000 Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 2004 [contract issues related to bankruptcy]
- ➤ Devon Power LLC, et al. (on behalf of Maine Public Utilities Commission, Vermont Department of Public Service, Maine Public Advocate, and Vermont Public Service Board), Docket Nos. ER03-563-000 and EL04-102-000 Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 2005 [difficulty of financing merchant generation in absence of contractual commitment]
- ➤ PSI Energy, Inc., Cause No. 42718 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission 2005 [environmental compliance -- impact on credit quality]
- ➤ Southwest Gas Corporation, Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Before the Arizona Corporation Commission 2005 [rate case credit quality issues; conservation revenue decoupling]
- Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc., Case Nos. 04-571-GA-AIR and 04-794-GA-AAM Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio 2005 [conservation revenue decoupling]
- Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company v. Enron Power Marketing Inc., Docket No. EL03-180-000 Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission – 2005 [contract issues related to bankruptcy]

- 2 3

- ➢ Illinois Power Company d/b/a AmerenIP, Docket No. 05-0162 Before the Illinois Commerce Commission − 2005 [power supply auction]
- ➤ In re Enron Corp. Enron Power Marketing, Inc. v. Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company, Case No. 01-16034 (02-2520) Before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York 2005 [contract issues related to bankruptcy]
- ➤ Entergy Gulf States, Inc., Docket No. 30123 Before the Texas Public Utility Commission 2005 [whether rate case would be allowed to proceed]
- ➤ Entergy New Orleans, Inc., Docket Nos. UD-01-4 & UD-03-1 Before the Council of the City of New Orleans 2005 [rate case credit quality issues]
- ➤ Baltimore Gas and Electric Company, Case No. 9036 Before the Maryland Public Service Commission 2005 [rate case credit quality issues]
- Cinergy/Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company and Union Light, Heat and Power Company – Duke Energy Corporation, Merger Case No. 2005-00228 Before the Kentucky Public Service Commission – 2005 [merger approval]
- Cinergy/Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company Duke Energy Corporation, Merger Case Nos. 05-732-EL-MER/05-733-EL-AAM Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio 2005 [merger approval]
- Nevada Power Company v. Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Docket No. CV-S-03-338-RCJ(RJJ) Before the U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada 2005 [contract issues related to bankruptcy]
- ➤ Cinergy/PSI Energy Duke Energy Corporation, Merger Case No. 42873 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission 2006 [merger approval]
- ➤ Arizona Public Service Company, Docket No. E-01345A-05-0816 Before the Arizona Corporation Commission -- 2006 [rate case credit quality issues]
- Arizona Public Service Company, Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009 Before the Arizona Corporation Commission – 2006 [emergency rate filing]
- Central Vermont Public Service Co., Docket No. 7191 Before the Vermont Public Service Board – 2006 [rate case – credit quality issues]
- ➤ In re Enron Corporation Securities Litigation, Docket No. MDL-1446 Before the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas – 2006 [credit quality issues related to bankruptcy]

2 Commission – 2006 [storm restoration expenses] 3 4 ➤ Entergy Arkansas, Inc., Docket Nos. 05-116-U/06-055-U Before the Arkansas 5 Public Service Commission – 2006 [fuel and purchased power adjustment 6 mechanism] 7 8 ➤ Empire District Electric Co., Docket No. ER-2006-0315 Before the Missouri 9 Public Service Commission – 2006 [fuel and purchased power adjustment 10 mechanism] 11 12 ➤ Entergy Arkansas, Inc., Docket No. 06-101-U Before the Arkansas Public Service 13 Commission – 2006 [rate case -- capacity management rider] 14 15 Rulemaking Concerning Relationship Between California Energy Utilities and 16 Their Holding Companies and Non-regulated Affiliates, Rulemaking No. 05-10-030 Before the California Public Utilities Commission – 2006 [affiliate relations] 17 18 19 ➤ Technical Conference Docket No. 07-2-000 Before the Federal Energy 20 Regulatory Commission – 2006 [Implementation of Energy Policy Act of 2005 & 21 PUHCA reform] 22 23 > Taylor Energy Center, Docket No. 142601 Before the Florida Public Service 24 Commission – 2007 [need for power application] 25 ➤ Duke Energy Indiana, Cause Nos. 43114 & 43114 – S1 Before the Indiana Utility 26 Regulatory Commission – 2007 [IGCC construction incentives and approval] 27 28 29 Entergy Gulf States, Inc., Docket No. 33687 Before the Texas Public Utility 30 Commission – 2007 [transition to competition plan] 31 32 Progress Energy Florida, Inc., Docket No. 060658 – El Before the Florida Public 33 Service Commission – 2007 [fuel expense refund petition] 34 35 Potomac Electric Power Co., Case No. 9092 Before the Maryland Public Service 36 Commission – 2007 [rate case – credit quality issues] 37 38 Delmarva Power & Light Co., Case No. 9093 Before the Maryland Public Service 39 Commission – 2007 [rate case – credit quality issues] 40 Aguila, Inc., Case No. ER-2007-0004 Before the Missouri Public Service 41 Commission – 2007 [rate case – fuel adjustment mechanism] 42 43 44 ➤ Kinder Morgan/Goldman Sachs, Application Nos. 06-09-016 & 06-09-021 Before 45 the California Public Utilities Commission – 2007 [private equity buyout]

Entergy Gulf States, Inc., Docket No. 32907 Before the Texas Public Utility

1

TXU Corp./Oncor Electric Delivery Co./Texas Energy Future Holdings Limited, Docket No. 34077 Before the Texas Public Utility Commission – 2007 [private equity transaction]
 Duke Energy Carolinas, Docket No. E-7, Sub 828 Before the North Carolina Utilities Commission – 2007 [rate case – credit quality issues]

- Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company (on behalf of OG&E Shareholders' Assn.),
 Case No. PUD 200700012 Before the Oklahoma Corporation Commission –
 2007 [generation pre-approval & CWIP]
- ➢ Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Proceeding No. A. 07-05-003 Before the California Public Utilities Commission – 2007 [rebuttal of opposing ROE testimony for cost of capital in 2008]
- ➤ Entergy Louisiana, Docket No. U-30192 Before the Louisiana Public Service Commission 2007 [credit quality issues -- CWIP on plant repowering]
- ▶ Public Service Company of New Mexico, Case No. 07-00077-UT Before the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission – 2007 [rate case – credit quality issues – fuel adjustment mechanism]
- ➤ Entergy Louisiana, Docket No. U-30192 (Phase II) Before the Louisiana Public Service Commission 2008 [credit quality issues -- CWIP on plant repowering]
- ➤ Iberdrola S.A. Energy East Corporation, Merger Case No. 07-M-0906 Before the New York State Public Service Commission 2008 [merger approval]
- Sierra Pacific Resources/Nevada Power v. Merrill Lynch/Allegheny Energy Inc., Docket No. CV-S-03-0357-RCJ(LRL) Before the U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada – 2008 [credit rating issues]
- ➤ Nicor Gas Company, Docket No. 08-0363 Before the Illinois Commerce Commission 2008 [rate case ROE issues gas cost recovery riders]
- ➤ Public Service Company of New Mexico, Case No. 08-00092-UT Before the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission 2008 [emergency fuel adjustment mechanism credit rating issues]
- ➤ Hawaiian Electric Company, Docket No. 2008-0083 Before the Hawaii Public Utilities Commission 2008 [rate case -- financial integrity issues]
- ➤ Entergy Texas Inc., Docket No. 34800 Before the Texas Public Utility Commission 2008 [rate case financial integrity issues]

1 Indiana Michigan Power Company, Cause No. 43306 Before the Indiana Utility 2 Regulatory Commission – 2008 [rate case -- tracking mechanisms] 3 4 Entergy New Orleans, Inc., Docket No. UD-08-03 Before the Council of the City 5 of New Orleans – 2008 [rate case – credit quality issues] 6 7 Georgia Power Company, Docket No. 27800-U Before the Georgia Public 8 Service Commission – 2008 [nuclear certification/CWIP] 9 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation, Case Nos. 08-E-0887 & 08-G-0888 Before the New York State Public Service Commission – 2008 [expense 11 12 recovery issues] 13 14 Oklahoma Corporation Commission v. American Electric Power Service Corporation, Docket No. EL08-80-000 Before the Federal Energy Regulatory 15 16 Commission – 2008 [contract interpretation] 17 18 Concord Capital Funding v. HSH Nordbank AG, Index No. 603764/08 Before the 19 New York State Supreme Court – 2008 [contract interpretation – credit rating 20 terminology] 21 22 Mississippi Power Company, Docket No. 2009-UA-14 Before the Mississippi 23 Public Service Commission – 2009 [IGCC certification/CWIP] 24 25 ➤ Entergy Services, Inc., Docket No. ER-08-1056-002 Before the Federal Energy 26 Regulatory Commission – 2009 [capital structure issues] 27 28 New York State Electric & Gas Corporation and Rochester Gas & Electric 29 Corporation, Case Nos. 09-E-0082, 09-G-0083, 09-E-0084 & 09-G-0085 Before the New York State Public Service Commission – 2009 [rate cases – financial 30 integrity issues] 31 32 Duke Energy Carolinas, Docket No. E-7, Sub 909 Before the North Carolina 33 34 Utilities Commission – 2009 [rate case -- credit quality issues] 35 36 Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company (on behalf of OG&E Shareholders' Assn.). Case No. PUD 2008-00398 Before the Oklahoma Corporation Commission – 37 38 2009 [rate case -- credit quality issues] 39 Northern Indiana Public Service Co., Cause No. 43526 Before the Indiana Utility 40 41 Regulatory Commission – 2009 [rate case – ring-fencing issues] 42 Duke Energy Carolinas, Docket No. 2009-226-E Before the South Carolina 43

Public Service Commission – 2009 [rate case -- credit quality issues]

1 Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co./North Shore Gas Co., Docket 09-0167 & 09-2 0166 Before the Illinois Commerce Commission – 2009 [rate case – ROE and 3 credit quality issues] 4 5 > Town of Edinburgh v. Indiana Municipal Power Agency, Cause No. 29D03-0608-6 PL-806 Before the Hamilton County (IN) Superior Court – 2010 [regulatory 7 framework] 8 9 Southwestern Electric Power Co., Docket No. 37364 Before the Texas Public 10 Utility Commission – 2010 [rate case – financial integrity issues] 11 12 ➤ Empire District Electric Co. latan 2 Arbitration – 2010 [contract interpretation] 13 14 Portland General Electric Co., Docket No. UE 215 Before the Oregon Public 15 Utility Commission – 2010 [rate case – fuel adjustment mechanism] 16 Public Service Company of New Mexico, Case No. 10-00086-UT Before the New 17 Mexico Public Regulation Commission – 2010 [rate case – future test year -- fuel 18 19 adjustment mechanism] 20 ➤ Delmarva Power & Light Co., Docket Nos. 09-414/09-276T Before the Delaware 21 22 Public Service Commission – 2010 [rate case – ring fencing issues] 23 24 ➤ Hawaiian Electric Company, Docket No. 2010-0080 Before the Hawaii Public 25 Utilities Commission – 2010 [rate case -- financial integrity issues] 26 27 ➤ Indiana Michigan Power Co., Case No. U-16180 Before the Michigan Public Service Commission – 2010 [rate case – tracking mechanisms] 28 29 Georgia Power Company, Docket No. 31958 Before the Georgia Public Service 30 Commission – 2010 [rate case – credit quality issues – support of settlement] 31 32 33 Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company (on behalf of OG&E Shareholders' Assn.), 34 Technical Conference Before the Oklahoma Corporation Commission – 2010 35 [possible rulemaking re pre-approval] 36 37 Commonwealth Edison Company, Docket 10-0467 Before the Illinois Commerce 38 Commission – 2011 [rate case – ROE and credit quality issues] 39 > AltaLink, L.P., General Tariff Application 2011-13 Before the Alberta Utilities 40 41 Commission – 2011 [rate case – credit quality issues – CWIP] 42 Georgia Power Company, Docket No. 29849 Before the Georgia Public Service

Commission – 2011 [nuclear construction risk-sharing incentive mechanism]

43

➤ Duke Energy Indiana, Cause Nos. 43114 IGCC 4S1 Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission – 2011 [consideration of sanctions related to IGCC plant construction]

| | | Appendix B |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| U.S. Natural Gas Utility | Date Decided | Common Equity % |
| Texas Gas Service Co. | 14/12/2010 | 59.24 |
| Madison Gas & Electric Co. | 12/01/2011 | 58.06 |
| Public Service Co. of Colorado | 01/09/2011 | 56.00 |
| North Shore Gas Co. | 21/01/2010 | |
| Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. | 21/01/2010 | |
| CenterPoint Energy Res. (TX) | 23/02/2010 | |
| CenterPoint Energy Res. (TX) | 18/04/2011 | 55.44 |
| Questar Gas Co. | 08/04/2010 | |
| CenterPoint Energy Res. (MN) | 11/01/2010 | |
| Northern States Power (MN) | 06/12/2010 | |
| Yankee Gas Services Co. | 29/06/2011 | 52.20 |
| Pacific Gas and Electric Co. | 13/05/2011 | 52.00 |
| Black Hills Nebraska Gas | 17/08/2010 | |
| Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. | 06/12/2010 | |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp. | 13/01/2011 | 51.65 |
| Public Service Electric Gas | 18/06/2010 | |
| South Jersey Gas Co. | 16/09/2010 | |
| Atlanta Gas Light Co. | 03/11/2010 | |
| Source Gas Distribution (CO) | 01/12/2010 | |
| SourceGas Distribution (WY) | 23/12/2010 | |
| New England Gas Company | 31/03/2011 | 50.17 |
| Boston Gas Co. | 02/11/2010 | |
| Colonial Gas Co. | 02/11/2010 | |
| Avista Corp. (OR) | 10/03/2011 | 50.00 |
| SourceGas Distribution (NB) | 09/03/2010 | 49.96 |
| UNS Gas Inc. | 01/04/2010 | 49.90 |
| Atmos Energy Corp. (TX) | 26/01/2010 | 48.91 |
| Ameren Illinois (CIPS) | 29/04/2010 | 48.67 |
| Northwestern Energy | 09/12/2010 | 48.00 |
| Central Hudson Gas & Electric | 16/06/2010 | 48.00 |
| Consolidated Edison of NY | 16/09/2010 | 48.00 |
| New York State Electric & Gas | 16/09/2010 | 48.00 |
| Rochester Gas & Electric | 16/09/2010 | 48.00 |
| Atmos Energy Corp. (GA) | 31/03/2010 | 47.70 |
| MidAmerican Energy Co. | 24/03/2010 | 47.08 |
| Avista Corp. (WA) | 19/11/2010 | 46.50 |
| Chattanooga Gas Company | 24/05/2010 | 46.06 |
| Puget Sound Energy Inc. | 02/04/2010 | 46.00 |
| Delta Natural Gas Co. | 21/10/2010 | 44.49 |
| Sierra Pacific Power Co. | 20/12/2010 | 44.11 |
| Ameren Illinois (CILCO) | 29/04/2010 | 43.61 |
| Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light | 01/08/2011 | 42.88 |
| Columbia Gas of Virginia Inc. | 17/12/2010 | 42.70 |
| Consumers Energy Co. | 17/05/2010 | 40.78 |
| Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. | 03/06/2010 | 38.78 |
| Missouri Gas Energy | 10/02/2010 | |
| | | 49.46 Average |

50.00 Median

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E3 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED Summary of Cost of Capital Year Ending December 31, 2013

| | | Utility Capita | l Structure | | Requested | |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Line | | | _ | Cost Rate | Return | |
| No. | Particulars | (\$000's) | (%) | % | (\$000's) | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | |
| 1 | Long-term debt | 2,257,972 | 60.35 | 6.50% | 146,868 | |
| 2 | Unfunded short-term debt | (115,296) | (3.08) | 1.31% | (1,510) | |
| 3 | Total debt | 2,142,676 | 57.27 | | 145,358 | |
| 4 | Preference shares | 102,248 | 2.73 | 3.05% | 3,117 | |
| 5 | Common equity | 1,496,617 | 40.00 | 9.58% | 143,376 | |
| 6 | Total rate base | 3,741,542 | 100.00 | | 291,851 | |

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital Year Ending December 31, 2013

| | | | | Premium | Net Capita | l Employed | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Principal | Discount | | Per \$100 | _ | Total Amount | Outstanding | <u></u> | | Projected |
| | | | Amount | and | Total | Principal | | at | at | Avg. Monthly | Carrying | Average |
| Line Offering | Coupon | Maturity | Offered | Expenses | Amount | Amount | Effective | 12/31/12 | 12/31/13 | Averages | Cost | Embedded |
| No. Date | Rate | Date | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (in Dollars) | Cost Rate (1) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | Cost Rates |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (1) | (m) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 08/28/90 | 11.50 | 08/28/15 | 150,000 | 1,620 | 148,380 | 98.92 | 11.63 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 17,445 | |
| 2 11/06/92 | 9.70 | 11/06/17 | 125,000 | 1,500 | 123,500 | 98.80 | 9.83 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 12,288 | |
| 3 08/05/93 | 8.75 | 08/03/18 | 125,000 | 1,275 | 123,725 | 98.98 | 8.90 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 11,125 | |
| 4 10/19/93 | 8.65 | 10/19/18 | 75,000 | 908 | 74,092 | 98.79 | 8.79 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 6,593 | |
| 5 02/24/93 | 7.90 | 02/24/14 | 150,000 | 1,869 | 148,131 | 98.75 | 8.04 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 12,060 | |
| 6 11/10/95 | 8.65 | 11/10/25 | 125,000 | 1,612 | 123,388 | 98.71 | 8.79 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 10,988 | |
| 7 09/21/05 | 4.64 | 06/30/16 | 200,000 | 1,100 | 198,900 | 99.45 | 4.70 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 9,400 | |
| 8 09/11/06 | 5.46 | 09/11/36 | 165,000 | 898 | 164,102 | 99.46 | 5.51 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 9,092 | |
| 9 11/23/06 | 4.85 | 04/25/22 | 125,000 | 854 | 124,146 | 99.32 | 4.91 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 6,138 | |
| 10 04/28/08 | 5.35 | 04/27/18 | 200,000 | 1,060 | 198,940 | 99.47 | 5.42 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 10,840 | |
| 11 09/02/08 | 6.05 | 09/02/38 | 300,000 | 2,076 | 297,924 | 99.31 | 6.10 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 18,300 | |
| 12 07/23/10 | 5.20 | 07/23/40 | 250,000 | 2,455 | 247,545 | 99.02 | 5.27 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 13,175 | |
| 13 06/21/11 | 4.88 | 06/21/41 | 300,000 | 2,171 | 297,829 | 99.28 | 4.93 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 14,790 | |
| 14 09/01/12 | 3.85 | 09/01/22 | 250,000 | 1,030 | 248,970 | 99.59 | 3.90 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 4,875 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 2,415,000 | 2,415,000 | 2,415,000 | 157,109 | 6.51% |
| | | | | | | | | · | | _ | | _ |
| 16 Regulate | d Portion | 1 | | | | | | | | 2,257,972 | 146,868 | 6.50% |

Note:

(1) Computation of effective cost rate takes into account sinking fund requirements and the amortization of any premium/discount and issue expenses, on the average life of each issue.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E3 Tab 1 Schedule 3

UNION GAS LIMITED Cost of Preference Share Capital Year Ending December 31, 2013

| | | | Class A Shares | | Class B Shares Floating Rate Cumulative | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|--|
| | | 5-1/2% | 6% | 5% | Redeemable | | | |
| Line | D (* 1 (\$000) | Cumulative | Cumulative | Cumulative | Convertible | m . 1 | Regulated | |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Series A | Series B | Series C | Series 10 | Total | Portion | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| 1 | Date of issuance | 02/16/59 | 07/25/60 | 07/28/64 | 01/01/09 | | | |
| | Number of shares issued (quantity) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Par \$50 | 170,000 | 90,000 | 140,000 | | | | |
| 3 | Par \$25 | | | | 4,000,000 | | | |
| 4 | Dividend rate (\$/year) | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.60 | | | |
| 5 | Net proceeds of issue | 8,225 | 4,878 | 6,922 | 100,000 | | | |
| 6 | Cost rate of net proceeds | 5.50% | 6.00% | 5.00% | 2.40% | | | |
| | Amount outstanding at: | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 12/31/12 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 8 | 12/31/13 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 9 | Average of monthly averages | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | 102,248 | |
| 10 | Year cost | 131 | 270 | 124 | 2,400 | 2,925 | | |
| 11 | Profit on share redemption | | | | | - | | |
| 12 | Preference dividend tax credit | | | | | (409) | | |
| 13 | Net cost | | | | | 3,334 | 3,117 | |
| 14 | Average embedded cost rate | | | | | 3.05% | 3.05% | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E3 Tab 1 Schedule 4

UNION GAS LIMITED

Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt Year Ending December 31

| Line | D (1) | Forecast |
|------|---|----------|
| No. | Particulars | 2013 |
| 1 | Cost of borrowings other than bank loans: | |
| 2 | Canadian Dealer Offered Rate (CDOR) | 1.31% |
| 3 | Add: | |
| 4 | Spread | -0.10% |
| 5 | Costs | 0.10% |
| | | |
| 6 | Total cost | 1.31% |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E4 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED Summary of Cost of Capital Year Ending December 31, 2012

| | | Utility Capita | al Structure | | Requested | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Line No. | Particulars | (\$000's) (a) | (%) (b) | Cost Rate % (c) | Return (\$000's) (d) | |
| 1 2 | Long-term debt Unfunded short-term debt | 2,171,790 82,673 | 58.97 2.24 | 6.62% 2.03% | 143,680 1,679 | |
| 3 | Total debt | 2,254,463 | 61.22 | | 145,359 | |
| 4 5 | Preference shares Common equity | 102,548 1,325,819 | 2.78 36.00 | 2.82% 8.10% | 2,892 107,391 | |
| 6 | Total rate base | 3,682,830 | 100.00 | | 255,643 | |

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital Year Ending December 31, 2012

| | | | Principal | Premium Discount | Net Capital | l Employed Per \$100 | | Total Amount | Outstanding | | | Projected |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Amount | and | Total | Principal | | at | at | Avg. Monthly | Carrying | Average |
| Line Offering | Coupon | Maturity | Offered | Expenses | Amount | Amount | Effective | 12/31/11 | 12/31/12 | Averages | Cost | Embedded |
| No. Date | Rate | Date | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (in Dollars) | Cost Rate (1) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | Cost Rates |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (1) | (m) |
| , | ` / | () | , | . , | () | ν, | . , | () | 97 | , | () | , , |
| 1 08/28/90 | 11.50 | 08/28/15 | 150,000 | 1,620 | 148,380 | 98.92 | 11.63 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 17,445 | |
| 2 11/06/92 | 9.70 | 11/06/17 | 125,000 | 1,500 | 123,500 | 98.80 | 9.83 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 12,288 | |
| 3 08/05/93 | 8.75 | 08/03/18 | 125,000 | 1,275 | 123,725 | 98.98 | 8.90 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 11,125 | |
| 4 10/19/93 | 8.65 | 10/19/18 | 75,000 | 908 | 74,092 | 98.79 | 8.79 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 6,593 | |
| 5 02/24/93 | 7.90 | 02/24/14 | 150,000 | 1,869 | 148,131 | 98.75 | 8.04 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 12,060 | |
| 6 11/10/95 | 8.65 | 11/10/25 | 125,000 | 1,612 | 123,388 | 98.71 | 8.79 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 10,988 | |
| 7 09/21/05 | 4.64 | 06/30/16 | 200,000 | 1,100 | 198,900 | 99.45 | 4.70 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 9,400 | |
| 8 09/11/06 | 5.46 | 09/11/36 | 165,000 | 898 | 164,102 | 99.46 | 5.51 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 9,092 | |
| 9 11/23/06 | 4.85 | 04/25/22 | 125,000 | 854 | 124,146 | 99.32 | 4.91 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 6,138 | |
| 10 04/28/08 | 5.35 | 04/27/18 | 200,000 | 1,060 | 198,940 | 99.47 | 5.42 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 10,840 | |
| 11 09/02/08 | 6.05 | 09/02/38 | 300,000 | 2,076 | 297,924 | 99.31 | 6.10 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 18,300 | |
| 12 07/23/10 | 5.20 | 07/23/40 | 250,000 | 2,455 | 247,545 | 99.02 | 5.27 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 13,175 | |
| 13 06/21/11 | 4.88 | 06/21/41 | 300,000 | 2,171 | 297,829 | 99.28 | 4.93 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 14,790 | |
| 14 09/01/12 | 3.85 | 09/01/22 | 250,000 | 1,030 | 248,970 | 99.59 | 3.90 | | 125,000 | 26,042 | 1,016 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 2,290,000 | 2,415,000 | 2,316,042 | 153,250 | 6.62% |
| 46 5 | | | | | | | | | | 2 151 500 | 1.12.500 | · |
| 16 Regulate | d Portion | 1 | | | | | | | | 2,171,790 | 143,680 | 6.62% |

Note:

(1) Computation of effective cost rate takes into account sinking fund requirements and the amortization of any premium/discount and issue expenses, on the average life of each issue.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E4 Tab 1 Schedule 3

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Cost of Preference Share Capital <u>Year Ending December 31, 2012</u>

| | | | Class A Shares | | Class B Shares Floating Rate Cumulative | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|--|
| | | 5-1/2% | 6% | 5% | Redeemable | | | |
| Line | | Cumulative | Cumulative | Cumulative | Convertible | | Regulated | |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Series A | Series B | Series C | Series 10 | Total | Portion | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| 1 | Date of issuance | 02/16/59 | 07/25/60 | 07/28/64 | 01/01/09 | | | |
| | Number of shares issued (quantity) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Par \$50 | 170,000 | 90,000 | 140,000 | | | | |
| 3 | Par \$25 | | | | 4,000,000 | | | |
| 4 | Dividend rate (\$/year) | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.60 | | | |
| 5 | Net proceeds of issue | 8,225 | 4,878 | 6,922 | 100,000 | | | |
| 6 | Cost rate of net proceeds | 5.50% | 6.00% | 5.00% | 2.20% | | | |
| | Amount outstanding at: | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 12/31/12 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 8 | 12/31/13 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 9 | Average of monthly averages | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | 102,548 | |
| 10 | Year cost | 131 | 270 | 124 | 2,200 | 2,725 | | |
| 11 | Profit on share redemption | | | | | - | | |
| 12 | Preference dividend tax credit | | | | | (360) | | |
| 13 | Net cost | | | | | 3,085 | 2,892 | |
| 14 | Average embedded cost rate | | | | | 2.82% | 2.82% | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E4 Tab 1 Schedule 4

UNION GAS LIMITED

Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt Year Ending December 31

| Line | | Forecast |
|------|---|----------|
| No. | Particulars | 2012 |
| | | |
| 1 | Cost of borrowings other than bank loans: | |
| | | |
| 2 | Canadian Dealer Offered Rate (CDOR) | 1.04% |
| | | |
| 3 | Add: | |
| 4 | Spread | -0.10% |
| 5 | Costs | 1.09% |
| | | |
| 6 | Total cost | 2.03% |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E5 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED Summary of Cost of Capital Year Ending December 31, 2011

| | | Utility Capita | 1 Structure | | Requested | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| Line No. | Particulars | (\$000's) | (%) | Cost Rate | Return (\$000's) | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | |
| 1 | Long-term debt | 2,108,817 | 59.15 | 6.76% | 142,468 | |
| 2 | Unfunded short-term debt | 70,098 | 1.97 | 2.04% | 1,428 | |
| 3 | Total debt | 2,178,915 | 61.12 | | 143,896 | |
| 4 | Preference shares | 102,668 | 2.88 | 2.99% | 3,074 | |
| 5 | Common equity | 1,283,391 | 36.00 | 8.10% | 103,955 | |
| 6 | Total rate base | 3,564,974 | 100.00 | | 250,925 | |

UNION GAS LIMITED Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital Year Ending December 31, 2011

| | | | Principal | Premium Discount | Net Capital | l Employed Per \$100 | | Total Amount | Outstanding | | | Projected |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Amount | and | Total | Principal | | at | at | Avg. Monthly | Carrying | Average |
| Line Offering | Coupon | Maturity | Offered | Expenses | Amount | Amount | Effective | 12/31/10 | 12/31/11 | Averages | Cost | Embedded |
| No. Date | Rate | Date | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (in Dollars) | Cost Rate (1) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | Cost Rates |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (1) | (m) |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 1 08/28/90 | 11.50 | 08/28/15 | 150,000 | 1,620 | 148,380 | 98.92 | 11.63 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 17,445 | |
| 2 11/06/92 | 9.70 | 11/06/17 | 125,000 | 1,500 | 123,500 | 98.80 | 9.83 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 12,288 | |
| 3 08/05/93 | 8.75 | 08/03/18 | 125,000 | 1,275 | 123,725 | 98.98 | 8.90 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 11,125 | |
| 4 10/19/93 | 8.65 | 10/19/18 | 75,000 | 908 | 74,092 | 98.79 | 8.79 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 6,593 | |
| 5 02/24/93 | 7.90 | 02/24/14 | 150,000 | 1,869 | 148,131 | 98.75 | 8.04 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 12,060 | |
| 6 11/10/95 | 8.65 | 11/10/25 | 125,000 | 1,612 | 123,388 | 98.71 | 8.79 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 10,988 | |
| 7 05/04/01 | 6.65 | 05/04/11 | 250,000 | 1,574 | 248,426 | 99.37 | 6.74 | 250,000 | - | 93,750 | 6,319 | |
| 8 09/21/05 | 4.64 | 06/30/16 | 200,000 | 1,100 | 198,900 | 99.45 | 4.70 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 9,400 | |
| 9 09/11/06 | 5.46 | 09/11/36 | 165,000 | 898 | 164,102 | 99.46 | 5.51 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 9,092 | |
| 10 11/23/06 | 4.85 | 04/25/22 | 125,000 | 854 | 124,146 | 99.32 | 4.91 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 6,138 | |
| 11 04/28/08 | 5.35 | 04/27/18 | 200,000 | 1,060 | 198,940 | 99.47 | 5.42 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 10,840 | |
| 12 09/02/08 | 6.05 | 09/02/38 | 300,000 | 2,076 | 297,924 | 99.31 | 6.10 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 18,300 | |
| 13 07/23/10 | 5.20 | 07/23/40 | 250,000 | 2,455 | 247,545 | 99.02 | 5.27 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 13,175 | |
| 14 06/21/11 | 4.88 | 06/21/41 | 300,000 | 2,171 | 297,829 | 99.28 | 4.93 | | 300,000 | 162,500 | 8,011 | |
| | | | | | | | | 2 2 40 000 | 2 200 000 | 2245250 | 454.554 | - - |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 2,240,000 | 2,290,000 | 2,246,250 | 151,774 | 6.76% |
| 16 D1 | 4 D | | | | | | | | | 2 100 017 | 142 460 | 6760 |
| 16 Regulate | a Portion | 1 | | | | | | | | 2,108,817 | 142,468 | 6.76% |

Note:

(1) Computation of effective cost rate takes into account sinking fund requirements and the amortization of any premium/discount and issue expenses, on the average life of each issue.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E5 Tab 1 Schedule 3

UNION GAS LIMITED Cost of Preference Share Capital Year Ending December 31, 2011

| | | | Class A Shares | | Class B Shares Floating Rate Cumulative | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | 5-1/2% | 6% | 5% | Redeemable | | | |
| Line | D (* 1 (\$000)) | Cumulative | Cumulative | Cumulative | Convertible | TD 4 1 | Regulated | |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Series A | Series B | Series C | Series 10 | <u>Total</u> | Portion | |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| 1 | Date of issuance | 02/16/59 | 07/25/60 | 07/28/64 | 01/01/09 | | | |
| | Number of shares issued (quantity) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Par \$50 | 170,000 | 90,000 | 140,000 | | | | |
| 3 | Par \$25 | | | | 4,000,000 | | | |
| 4 | Dividend rate (\$/year) | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.60 | | | |
| 5 | Net proceeds of issue | 8,225 | 4,878 | 6,922 | 100,000 | | | |
| 6 | Cost rate of net proceeds | 5.50% | 6.00% | 5.00% | 2.40% | | | |
| | Amount outstanding at: | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 12/31/12 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 8 | 12/31/13 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | | |
| 9 | Average of monthly averages | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | 102,668 | |
| 10 | Year cost | 131 | 270 | 124 | 2,400 | 2,925 | | |
| 11 | Profit on share redemption | | | | | - | | |
| 12 | Preference dividend tax credit | | | | | (350) | | |
| 13 | Net cost | | | | | 3,275 | 3,074 | |
| 14 | Average embedded cost rate | | | | | 2.99% | 2.99% | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E5 Tab 1 Schedule 4

UNION GAS LIMITED

Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars | Outlook 2011 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Cost of borrowings other than bank loans: | |
| 2 | Canadian Dealer Offered Rate (CDOR) | 1.05% |
| 3 | Add: | |
| 4 | Spread | 0.05% |
| 5 | Costs | 0.94% |
| | | |
| 6 | Total cost | 2.04% |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E6 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED Summary of Cost of Capital Year Ending December 31, 2010

| | | Utility Capita | al Structure | | Requested |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Line | | | | Cost Rate | Return |
| No. | Particulars | (\$000's) | (%) | <u></u> % | (\$000's) |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| 1 | Long-term debt | 2,084,697 | 58.39 | 7.07% | 147,329 |
| 2 | Unfunded short-term debt | 97,542 | 2.73 | 1.10% | 1,074 |
| 3 | Total debt | 2,182,238 | 61.12 | | 148,403 |
| 4 | Preference shares | 102,756 | 2.88 | 2.60% | 2,670 |
| 5 | Common equity | 1,285,309 | 36.00 | 8.54% | 109,765 |
| 6 | Total rate base | 3,570,303 | 100.00 | | 260,839 |

UNION GAS LIMITED Cost of Long-Term Debt Capital Year Ending December 31, 2010

| | | | | Premium | Net Capital | l Employed | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Principal | Discount | | Per \$100 | | Total Amount C | Outstanding (2) | | | Projected |
| | | | Amount | and | Total | Principal | | at | at | Avg. Monthly | Carrying | Average |
| Line Offering | Coupon | Maturity | Offered | Expenses | Amount | Amount | Effective | 12/31/09 | 12/31/10 | Averages | Cost | Embedded |
| No. Date | Rate | Date | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (in Dollars) | Cost Rate (1) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | (\$000's) | Cost Rates |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (1) | (m) |
| 1 10/07/88 | 11.55 | 10/15/10 | 100,000 | 1,100 | 98,900 | 98.90 | 11.69 | 37,000 | | 29,292 | 3,424 | |
| 2 08/28/90 | 11.50 | 08/28/15 | 150,000 | 1,620 | 148,380 | 98.90 | 11.63 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 17,445 | |
| 3 11/06/92 | 9.70 | 11/06/17 | 125,000 | 1,500 | 123,500 | 98.80 | 9.83 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 12,288 | |
| 4 08/05/93 | 8.75 | 08/05/18 | 125,000 | 1,275 | 123,725 | 98.98 | 8.90 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 11,125 | |
| 5 10/19/93 | 8.65 | 10/19/18 | 75,000 | 908 | 74,092 | 98.79 | 8.79 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 6,593 | |
| 6 02/24/93 | 7.90 | 02/24/14 | 150,000 | 1,869 | | 98.75 | 8.04 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | |
| 7 11/10/95 | 8.65 | 11/10/25 | | | 148,131 | | | | | | 12,060 | |
| | | | 125,000 | 1,612 | 123,388 | 98.71 | 8.79 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 10,988 | |
| 8 06/01/00 | 7.20 | 06/01/10 | 185,000 | 1,644 | 183,356 | 99.11 | 7.33 | 185,000 | - | 84,792 | 6,215 | |
| 9 05/04/01 | 6.65 | 05/04/11 | 250,000 | 1,574 | 248,426 | 99.37 | 6.74 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 16,850 | |
| 10 09/21/05 | 4.64 | 06/30/16 | 200,000 | 1,100 | 198,900 | 99.45 | 4.70 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 9,400 | |
| 11 09/11/06 | 5.46 | 09/11/36 | 165,000 | 898 | 164,102 | 99.46 | 5.51 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 9,092 | |
| 12 11/23/06 | 4.85 | 04/25/22 | 125,000 | 854 | 124,146 | 99.32 | 4.91 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 6,138 | |
| 13 04/28/08 | 5.35 | 04/28/18 | 200,000 | 1,060 | 198,940 | 99.47 | 5.42 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 10,840 | |
| 14 09/02/08 | 6.05 | 09/02/38 | 300,000 | 2,076 | 297,924 | 99.31 | 6.10 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 18,300 | |
| 15 07/23/10 | 5.20 | 07/23/40 | 250,000 | 2,455 | 247,545 | 99.02 | 5.27 | | 250,000 | 114,583 | 6,039 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 2,212,000 | 2,240,000 | 2,218,667 | 156,797 | 7.07% |
| 17 Regulate | d Portion | l | | | | | | | | 2,084,697 | 147,329 | 7.07% |

Note:

- (1) Computation of effective cost rate takes into account sinking fund requirements and the amortization of any premium/discount and issue expenses, on the average life of each issue.
- (2) Includes sinking fund requirements due within one year.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E6 Tab 1 Schedule 3

UNION GAS LIMITED Cost of Preference Share Capital Year Ending December 31, 2010

| | | | Class A Shares | | Class B Shares Floating Rate Cumulative | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|
| | | 5-1/2% | 6% | 5% | Redeemable | | |
| Line | | Cumulative | Cumulative | Cumulative | Convertible | | Regulated |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Series A | Series B | Series C | Series 10 | Total | Portion |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| 1 | Date of issuance | 02/16/59 | 07/25/60 | 07/28/64 | 01/01/09 | | |
| | Number of shares issued (quantity) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Par \$50 | 170,000 | 90,000 | 140,000 | | | |
| 3 | Par \$25 | | | | 4,000,000 | | |
| 4 | Dividend rate (\$/year) | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.52 | | |
| 5 | Net proceeds of issue | 8,225 | 4,878 | 6,922 | 100,000 | | |
| 6 | Cost rate of net proceeds | 5.50% | 6.00% | 5.00% | 2.07% | | |
| | Amount outstanding at: | | | | | | |
| 7 | 12/31/12 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | |
| 8 | 12/31/13 | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | |
| 9 | Average of monthly averages | 2,384 | 4,500 | 2,475 | 100,000 | 109,359 | 102,756 |
| 10 | Year cost | 131 | 270 | 124 | 2,067 | 2,592 | |
| 11 | Profit on share redemption | | | | | - | |
| 12 | Preference dividend tax credit | | | | | (250) | |
| 13 | Net cost | | | | | 2,842 | 2,670 |
| 14 | Average embedded cost rate | | | | | 2.60% | 2.60% |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit E6 Tab 1 Schedule 4

UNION GAS LIMITED

Combined Weighted Average Cost of Short-Term Debt Year Ending December 31

| Line | | Actual |
|------|---|--------|
| No. | Particulars | 2010 |
| | | |
| 1 | Cost of borrowings other than bank loans: | |
| | | |
| 2 | Actual Bankers' Acceptances - 3 Month | 0.81% |
| | | |
| 3 | Add: | |
| 4 | Spread | 0.20% |
| 5 | Costs | 0.09% |
| | | |
| 6 | Total cost | 1.10% |

UNION GAS LIMITED

Table of Contents

Exh. Tab Sch. Contents

| F | | | RATE OF RETURN |
|----|---|---|--|
| F1 | | | Written Direct |
| | | 1 | Rate of Return |
| F2 | | | Special Studies |
| | | | Written Evidence of James H. Vanderweide - Financial Strategy Associates |
| F3 | | | Test Year - 2013 |
| | 1 | | Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) (Test Year 2013 vs. Bridge Year 2012) |
| | | 2 | Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return |
| | 2 | 1 | Statement of Utility Income |
| F4 | | | Bridge Year - 2012 |
| | 1 | 1 | Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) (Bridge Year 2012 vs. Outlook 2011) |
| | | 2 | Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return |
| | 2 | 1 | Statement of Utility Income |
| F5 | | | Outlook - 2011 |
| | 1 | 1 | Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) (Outlook 2011 vs. Actual 2010) |
| | | 2 | Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return |
| | 2 | 1 | Statement of Utility Income |
| F6 | | | Historical Year – 2010 |
| | 1 | 1 | Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) (Actual 2010 vs. Board-Approved 2007) |
| | | 2 | Statement of Indicated and Approved Rate of Return |
| | 2 | 1 | |
| | 3 | 1 | Short-Term Revenue and Costs |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F1 Tab 1 Page 1 of 5

PREFILED EVIDENCE OF

MICHAEL BROEDERS, MANAGER FINANCIAL PLANNING AND FORECASTING

3

1

2

4 This evidence summarizes Union's rate of return and delivery-related revenue deficiency for the

5 2013 test year. The revenues and cost of gas in the 2013 test year forecast are based on the

6 transportation tolls, gas commodity prices, and rates approved by the Board in the January 1,

2011 Quarterly Rate Adjustment Mechanism ("QRAM"). Variances between the 2013 forecast

cost of gas and the costs approved in the January 1 QRAM are forecast in the gas supply-related

deferral accounts. The result is to separate the delivery-related revenue deficiency in this

evidence from those items that are addressed in the QRAM process.

11

13

16

10

7

8

9

12 Union's 2013 test year forecast results in an overall requested rate of return on rate base of

7.80% assuming a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.58%. The final rate of return on rate base for

14 2013 will be determined once the September 2012 actual and forecast bond yields are available.

Union is proposing that the ROE for the 2013 test year be established using the formula as

determined in the "Report of the Board on the Cost of Capital for Ontario's Regulated Utilities"

dated December 11, 2009 (EB-2009-0084). The Board's findings in the Report maintain a

18 formulaic approach to setting ROE levels. However, the formula (originally established in the

19 Board's "Draft Guidelines on a Formula-Based Return on Common Equity for Regulated

20 Utilities" released in March 1997) was reset primarily to address relatively low ROE levels as

21 well as to reduce its sensitivity to changes in government bond yields.

¹ This compares to the 2007 Board-Approved rate of return on rate base of 7.93%.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F1 Tab 1 Page 2 of 5

1 Union's request to use the Board's formula to establish an appropriate allowed ROE for 2013 is 2 supported by the expert testimony filed by James Vander Weide at Exhibit F2. 3 4 Calculations supporting this request are found at Exhibit F3, Tab 1, Schedule 1. Details of 5 Union's 2012, 2011 and 2010 returns on rate base are found at Exhibits F4, F5 and F6 6 respectively. 7 8 Union's revenue deficiency for 2013 is forecast to be \$65.6 million (\$63.5 million before 9 adjusting for the shareholder portion of short-term storage and balancing services) as shown at 10 Exhibit F3, Tab 1, Schedule 1. 11 As shown on Table 1, the revenue deficiency of \$65.6 million is primarily the result of 12 13 increasing costs required to provide service to customers that have not been fully offset by

increased revenues, and the impact of continued declines in use per customer.

14

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F1 Tab 1 Page 3 of 5

Table 1
Summary of the Components of the Revenue Deficiency
(\$millions)

| | | Board- | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Line <u>No.</u> | | Approved <u>2007</u> | Actual <u>2010</u> (1) | Outlook <u>2011</u> (1) | Forecast 2012 | Forecast 2013 |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
| 1 | Operating revenue (2) | 831.0 | 929.6 | 924.0 | 920.0 | 891.8 |
| 2 | Revenue requirement: | | | | | |
| 3 | Operating costs (3) | 568.0 | 608.1 | 623.3 | 643.3 | 638.8 |
| 4 | Cost of capital (4) | 259.5 | 260.8 | 250.9 | 255.6 | 291.9 |
| 5 | Income taxes (5) | <u>20.8</u> | <u>16.5</u> | <u>17.6</u> | <u>17.1</u> | <u>24.6</u> |
| 6 | Revenue Requirement | 848.3 | <u>885.4</u> | 891.8 | 916.0 | 955.3 |
| 7 | Revenue (Sufficiency) Deficiency (6) | 17.3 | (44.2) | (32.2) | (4.0) | 63.5 |
| 8 | Long-term storage premium subsidy ⁽⁶⁾ | (19.2) | (5.3) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | Shareholder portion of transactional S&T margin ⁽⁶⁾ | <u>1.9</u> | <u>4.8</u> | <u>2.3</u> | <u>1.4</u> | <u>2.1</u> |
| 10 | Adjusted Revenue (Sufficiency)/Deficiency (6) | <u>0.0</u> | <u>(44.7)</u> | <u>(29.9)</u> | <u>(2.6)</u> | <u>65.6</u> |

1 2 Note:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

- (1) 2010 actual and 2011 outlook are not weather normalized.
- (2) Provided at Exhibits C3-C6, Tab 1, Schedule 1, line 5 less Cost of Gas in Exhibit D1, Summary Schedule 1, line 1.
- (3) Provided at Exhibit D1, Summary Schedule 1, lines 2-5.
- (4) Provided at Exhibit E1, Tab 1, Table 1, line 5.
- (5) Provided at Exhibit D1, Summary Schedule 1, line 6 (Income Tax) + Exhibits F3-F6, Tab 1, Schedule 1, line 6 (Provision for Income Tax).
- (6) Provided at Exhibits F3–F6, Tab 1, Schedule 1, lines 7-11.

12 Operating costs have increased \$70.8 million primarily as a result of increased O&M expenses of

\$51.0 million, increased depreciation of \$22.7 million, increased other financing of \$0.8 million

and, decreased property and capital taxes of \$3.7 million. Depreciation and taxes have increased

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F1 Tab 1 Page 4 of 5

1 as a result of additional investment in property, plant and equipment. The increases in O&M 2 expenses are detailed in the evidence of Ms. Beth Cummings filed at Exhibit D1, Tab 2. 3 4 Cost of capital has increased \$32.4 million primarily as a result of increased investment in rate base, a proposed increase in ROE resulting from the formula noted earlier, and a proposed 5 6 increase in the equity component of Union's capital structure. These increases are partially offset 7 by a decrease in interest rates which resulted from the refinancing of long term debt. The 8 changes in rate base are discussed in the evidence of Ms. Linda Vienneau and Mr. Michael 9 Broeders at Exhibit B1, Tab 1. The changes in the cost of capital are discussed in more detail in 10 the evidence of Mr. Michael Broeders filed at Exhibit E1, Tab 1. 11 12 Income taxes have increased \$3.8 million. Increased earnings and the proposed increase in equity 13 are partially offset by the decline in tax rates. The changes in income taxes are described further 14 in the evidence of Mr. Ken Horner filed at Exhibit D1, Tab 4. 15 16 The increase in operating costs and carrying costs noted above that are attributable to growth in 17 rate base is approximately \$70.0 million. 18 19 The increase in revenue requirement is offset partially by an increase in operating revenues of 20 \$60.8 million. Operating revenues are comprised of the total revenue forecast from gas sales, 21 distribution, storage, and transmission services, net of the cost of gas. Operating revenues also 22 include other revenue items which are comprised primarily of customer connection charges, late

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F1 Tab 1 Page 5 of 5

- 1 payment charges, and billing service fees. The drivers for the changes in general service
- 2 revenues are discussed in more detail in the evidence of Mr. Paul Gardiner filed at Exhibit C1,
- 3 Tab 1. The changes in the business market demand forecast are detailed in the evidence of Ms.
- 4 Sarah Van Der Paelt and Mr. Paul Gardiner filed at Exhibit C1, Tab 2 and, the changes in the
- 5 storage & transportation forecast are provided in the evidence of Ms. Carol Cameron and Mr.
- 6 Mark Isherwood filed at Exhibit C1, Tab 3.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F2

ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD

EB-2011-0210

JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE, PH.D.

FOR

UNION GAS INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I. | Introduction | | 4 |
|------|-------------------|--|------|
| II. | Comparable Risk | Utilities | 7 |
| III. | Estimates of Com | parable Utilities' Cost of Equity | .12 |
| | A. Discounted Ca | ash Flow Estimate | . 13 |
| | B. Risk Premium | Method | . 18 |
| | 1. Ex Post Ri | sk Premium Method | 19 |
| | 2. Ex Ante Ri | sk Premium Estimate | 22 |
| | C. Capital Asset | Pricing Model ("CAPM") | 25 |
| | D. Cost of Equity | Conclusion | 26 |
| IV. | Allowed ROEs an | d Equity Ratios for Comparable Risk Utilities | 27 |
| V. | Summary and Re | commendations | 29 |
| Exl | nibit 1 | Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Natural G Utilities | as |
| Exl | nibit 2 | Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Electric Utilities | |
| Exl | nibit 3 | Experienced Risk Premiums on S&P/TSX Utilities Stock Index 1956–2010 | |
| Exl | nibit 4 | Experienced Risk Premiums on BMO Capital Markets Utilities Stock Data Set 1983–2010 | |
| Exl | nibit 5 | Comparison of the DCF Expected Return on an Investment in Natural Gas Utilities to the Interest Rate on Long-Term Government Bonds | nt |
| Ext | nibit 6 | Comparison of the DCF Expected Return on an Investment in Electric Utilities to the Interest Rate on Long-Term Government Bonds | nt |
| Exl | nibit 7 | Capital Asset Pricing Model | |

| Exhibit 8 | Allowed Returns on Equity and Equity Ratios for U.S. Natural Gas Utilities |
|------------|---|
| Exhibit 9 | Allowed Returns on Equity and Equity Ratios for U.S. Electric Utilities |
| Exhibit 10 | Market Value Equity Ratios for U.S. Natural Gas and Electric Utilities at December 2010 |
| Exhibit 11 | Appendix 1 Qualifications of James H. Vander Weide |
| Exhibit 12 | Appendix 2 The Sensitivity of the Forward-looking Required Equity Risk Premium on Utility Stocks to Changes in Interest Rates |

| 1 | l. | Introduction |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | Q 1 | What is your name, occupation, and business address? |
| 3 | A 1 | My name is James H. Vander Weide. I am Research Professor of |
| 4 | | Finance and Economics at Duke University, Fuqua School of Business. I |
| 5 | | am also President of Financial Strategy Associates, a firm that provides |
| 6 | | strategic and financial consulting services to corporate clients. My |
| 7 | | business address is 3606 Stoneybrook Drive, Durham, North Carolina |
| 8 | | 27705. |
| 9 | Q 2 | Please summarize your qualifications. |
| 10 | A 2 | I graduated from Cornell University with a Bachelor's Degree in |
| 11 | | Economics and from Northwestern University with a Ph.D. in Finance. |
| 12 | | After joining the faculty of the School of Business at Duke University, I |
| 13 | | was named Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, and |
| 14 | | then Research Professor. I have published research in the areas of |
| 15 | | finance and economics and taught courses in these fields at Duke for |
| 16 | | more than thirty-five years. I am now retired from my teaching duties at |
| 17 | | Duke. A summary of my research, teaching, and other professional |
| 18 | | experience is presented in Appendix 1. |
| 19 | Q 3 | Have you previously testified on financial and economic issues? |
| 20 | A 3 | Yes. As an expert on financial and economic theory and practice, I have |
| 21 | | participated in more than four hundred regulatory and legal proceedings |
| 22 | | before the U.S. Congress, the Canadian Radio-Television and |
| 23 | | Telecommunications Commission, the Federal Communications |
| 24 | | Commission, the National Telecommunications and Information |
| 25 | | Administration, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the National |
| 26 | | Energy Board, the public service commissions of forty-three states and |
| 27 | | four Canadian provinces, the insurance commissions of five states, the |
| 28 | | Iowa State Board of Tax Review, the National Association of Securities |
| 29 | | Dealers, and the North Carolina Property Tax Commission. In addition, I |
| 30 | | have prepared expert testimony in proceedings before the U.S. Tax |
| 31 | | Court, the U.S. District Court for the District of Nebraska; the U.S. District |
| 32 | | Court for the District of New Hampshire; the U.S. District Court for the |

| 1 | | District of Northern Illinois; the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | of North Carolina; the Montana Second Judicial District Court, Silver Bow |
| 3 | | County; the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California; the |
| 4 | | Superior Court, North Carolina; the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the |
| 5 | | Southern District of West Virginia; and the U.S. District Court for the |
| 6 | | Eastern District of Michigan. |
| 7 | Q 4 | What is the purpose of your written evidence in this proceeding? |
| 8 | A 4 | I have been asked by Union Gas Limited ("Union" or "the Company") to |
| 9 | | prepare an independent appraisal of the reasonableness of the |
| 10 | | Company's requested return on equity ("ROE") in this proceeding. |
| 11 | Q 5 | What ROE is Union requesting in this proceeding? |
| 12 | A 5 | Union is requesting that it be allowed to earn the Ontario Energy Board's |
| 13 | | ("OEB's" or "the Board's") formula ROE on an equity ratio equal to |
| 14 | | 40 percent. |
| 15 | Q 6 | Are you familiar with the Board's ROE formula for the regulated natural |
| 16 | | gas and electric companies under its jurisdiction? |
| 17 | A 6 | Yes. The Board's ROE formula is given by the equation: |
| 18 | | ROE _t = $9.75\% + 0.5 \times (LCBF_t - 4.25\%) + 0.5 \times (UtilBondSpread_t - 4.25\%)$ |
| 19 | | 1.415%) |
| 20 | | where: |
| 21 | | LCBF _t = the Long Canada Bond forecast for the test year, and |
| 22 | | UtilBondSpread _t =the average spread of 30-year A-rated Canadian Utility |
| 23 | | bond yields over 30-year Government of Canada bond |
| 24 | | yields in the month three months in advance of the |
| 25 | | implementation date for rates. |
| 26 | Q 7 | How often does the Board update the parameters of its ROE formula? |
| 27 | A 7 | The Board updates the parameters of its ROE formula once each year for |
| 28 | | rates effective at the beginning of May. |
| 29 | Q 8 | Has the Board updated its formula ROE for rates effective May 1, 2011? |
| 30 | A 8 | Yes. In a memorandum dated March 3, 2011, the Board announced that |
| 31 | | the updated ROE for rates effective May 1, 2011, is 9.58 percent. |
| | | |

Q 9 How will you assess the reasonableness of Union's request to earn the 1 2 Board's formula ROE on a capital structure containing 40 percent equity? A 9 I will assess the reasonableness of Union's request by: (1) estimating 3 the cost of equity for groups of comparable risk utilities; (2) examining 4 5 information on average utility actual and allowed capital structures; and (3) comparing my cost of equity estimates and information on average 6 7 utility capital structures to Union's requested cost of equity and capital structure in this proceeding. 8 Why do you apply your cost of equity methods to a group of comparable 9 Q 10 risk utilities rather than solely to Union? 10 11 A 10 I apply my cost of equity methods to a group of comparable risk utilities because standard cost of equity methods such as the DCF, risk premium, 12 and CAPM require inputs of quantities that are not easily measured. 13 14 Since these inputs can only be estimated, there is naturally some degree of uncertainty surrounding the estimate of the cost of equity for each 15 utility. However, the uncertainty in the estimate of the cost of equity for a 16 single utility can be greatly reduced by applying cost of equity methods to 17 a sample of comparable risk utilities. Intuitively, unusually high estimates 18 for some utilities are offset by unusually low estimates for other utilities. 19 Thus, financial economists invariably apply cost of equity methods to a 20 21 group of comparable utilities. In utility regulation, the practice of using a group of comparable utilities, called the comparable company approach, 22 23 is further supported by the Supreme Court standard that the utility should be allowed to earn a return on its investment that is commensurate with 24 returns being earned on other investments of the same risk.1 25

¹ See *Northwestern Utilities Ltd. v. Edmonton*, where Mr. Justice Lamont states:

II. Comparable Risk Utilities Q 11 How do you select your groups of comparable risk utilities? A 11 I use the criteria that selected utilities: (1) must have stock

- A 11 I use the criteria that selected utilities: (1) must have stock that is publicly traded; (2) must have sufficient available data to reasonably apply standard cost of equity estimation techniques; (3) must be comparable in risk; and (4) taken together, must constitute a relatively large sample of companies.
- 8 Q 12 Is Union included in your comparable company group?
- 9 A 12 No. Union is not included in my comparable company group because its stock is not publicly traded.
- 11 Q 13 Why must comparable utilities be publicly traded?
- 12 A 13 Comparable utilities must be publicly traded because information on a
 13 company's stock price is a key input in standard cost of equity estimation
 14 methods. If the company is not publicly traded, the information required
 15 to estimate the cost of equity will not be available.
- Q 14 Why is data availability a concern in estimating the cost of equity for Union?
- Data availability is a concern because standard cost of equity estimation methods like the Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF"), the risk premium, and the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") require estimates of inputs, such as the expected growth rate, required risk premium, and beta, that are inherently uncertain. If there is insufficient data available to estimate these inputs, there is little basis for arriving at a reasonable estimate of the cost of equity for the comparable risk utilities.

The duty of the Board was to fix fair and reasonable rates; rates which, under the circumstances, would be fair to the consumer on the one hand, and which, on the other hand, would secure to the company a fair return for the capital invested. By a fair return is meant that the company will be allowed as large a return on the capital invested in its enterprise (which will be net to the company) as it would receive if it were investing the same amount in other securities possessing an attractiveness, stability and certainty equal to that of the company's enterprise.

[Northwestern Utilities Ltd. v. Edmonton, [1929] S.C.R. 186.]

| 1 | Q 15 | Is there any way to assure that your comparable utilities have exactly the |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | same risk as Union? |
| 3 | A 15 | No. First, it is impossible to measure Union's risk precisely because most |
| 4 | | generally accepted risk measures require that a company have publicly- |
| 5 | | traded stock. Second, there is no single generally agreed upon measure |
| 6 | | of risk. Third, there are no Canadian natural gas distribution companies |
| 7 | | ("LDCs") with publicly-traded stock. Fourth, there are only several |
| 8 | | Canadian regulated utilities with publicly-traded stock. |
| 9 | Q 16 | Recognizing the difficulty in identifying companies with exactly the same |
| 10 | | risk as Union, what companies do you consider as potential comparables |
| 11 | | for the purpose of estimating the cost of equity for Union? |
| 12 | A 16 | I consider two groups of Canadian utilities and two groups of US utilities. |
| 13 | Q 17 | What two groups of Canadian utilities do you consider? |
| 14 | A 17 | I consider the group of Canadian utilities included in the basket of utility |
| 15 | | and pipeline companies of the Bank of Montreal Capital Markets ("BMO |
| 16 | | CM") and the group of companies in the S&P/TSX utilities index. |
| 17 | Q 18 | What are the advantages of using the BMO CM basket of Canadian |
| 18 | | utilities as comparables for the purpose of estimating the cost of equity for |
| 19 | | Union? |
| 20 | A 18 | The primary advantage of the BMO CM basket of Canadian utilities is that |
| 21 | | it only includes companies that receive a relatively large portion of their |
| 22 | | revenues from traditional utility operations. |
| 23 | Q 19 | What are the advantages of using the companies in the S&P/TSX utilities |
| 24 | | index as comparables in this proceeding? |
| 25 | A 19 | The primary advantage of using the companies in the S&P/TSX utilities |
| 26 | | index is that there are more companies in the index and return data for |
| 27 | | these companies is available for a longer period of time than for the BMO |
| 28 | | CM basket of utility stocks. |
| 29 | Q 20 | Are there any disadvantages of using these two groups of Canadian |
| 30 | | utilities as comparables for Union? |
| 31 | A 20 | Yes. An obvious disadvantage is that neither group contains companies |
| 32 | | with a significant percentage of revenues or income from natural gas |
| | | |

| 1 | | distribution operations. This disadvantage is important because Union is |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | a natural gas distribution company. Another disadvantage is that, while |
| 3 | | the indices provide useful historical return information on Canadian |
| 4 | | utilities, they provide little or no forward-looking information on investor |
| 5 | | required returns. In addition, seven of the ten companies in the S&P/TSX |
| 6 | | index receive most of their revenues and income from unregulated |
| 7 | | generation and marketing activities. |
| 8 | Q 21 | What two groups of U.S. utilities do you consider? |
| 9 | A 21 | I consider a natural gas utility company group and an electric utility |
| 10 | | company group. My natural gas utility group contains companies that, |
| 11 | | like Union, have large LDC operations. My electric utility group includes a |
| 12 | | larger sample of utilities with electric and/or electric and natural gas |
| 13 | | distribution operations. |
| 14 | Q 22 | What are the advantages of using your two U.S. utilities groups as |
| 15 | | comparables for the purpose of estimating the cost of equity for Union? |
| 16 | A 22 | The primary advantages of my U.S. utilities groups are: (1) they include a |
| 17 | | reasonable number of companies with LDC operations; (2) they include a |
| 18 | | significantly larger sample of companies with traditional utility operations |
| 19 | | than my Canadian groups; (3) reasonable estimates of expected growth |
| 20 | | rates are available for these companies, whereas the same data are not |
| 21 | | available for the Canadian utilities; and (4) historical risk premium data for |
| 22 | | the U.S. utilities are available for a much greater length of time than for |
| 23 | | the Canadian utilities. |
| 24 | Q 23 | Is there a significant difference in the business risk of Canadian and U.S. |
| 25 | | utilities? |
| 26 | A 23 | No. The business risk of natural gas and electric utilities is approximately |
| 27 | | the same in the U.S. as it is in Canada. |
| 28 | Q 24 | Why is the business risk of natural gas and electric utilities approximately |
| 29 | | the same in the U.S. as it is in Canada? |
| 30 | A 24 | The business risk of natural gas and electric utilities is approximately the |
| 31 | | same in the U.S. and Canada because: (1) U.S. natural gas and electric |
| 32 | | utilities rely on essentially the same natural gas and electric technologies |

| 1 | | to deliver their services to the public as natural gas and electric utilities in |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | Canada; (2) the economics of natural gas and electric transmission and |
| 3 | | distribution is similar in the U.S. and Canada; and (3) U.S. natural gas |
| 4 | | and electric utilities are regulated under similar cost-based regulatory |
| 5 | | structures and fair rate of return principles as Canadian utilities. |
| 6 | Q 25 | Some observers have argued that Canadian utilities have lower |
| 7 | | regulatory risk than U.S. utilities because Canadian regulators generally |
| 8 | | make greater use of cost adjustment and revenue stabilization |
| 9 | | mechanisms than U.S. regulators. Do you agree with this argument? |
| 10 | A 25 | No. U.S. utilities have many of the same cost adjustment and revenue |
| 11 | | stabilization mechanisms as Canadian utilities. For example, U.S. natural |
| 12 | | gas distribution companies typically have cost adjustment mechanisms |
| 13 | | for the cost of purchased gas, removal expenses, and bad debt |
| 14 | | expenses; and revenue stabilization mechanisms for weather |
| 15 | | normalization and declining customer usage. In addition, U.S. natural gas |
| 16 | | utilities increasingly have rate designs that allow them to recover higher |
| 17 | | percentages of their fixed costs through fixed monthly rates rather than |
| 18 | | through variable rates. U.S. electric utilities generally have cost |
| 19 | | adjustment mechanisms for costs of fuel and purchased power, pension |
| 20 | | expenses, storm damage expenses, environmental expenses, |
| 21 | | decommissioning expenses, demand-side management program costs, |
| 22 | | FERC-approved transmission costs, and new generation plant |
| 23 | | investment; and revenue stabilization mechanisms for unusual weather |
| 24 | | and customer usage. |
| 25 | Q 26 | Do cost recovery and revenue stabilization mechanisms guarantee that a |
| 26 | | public utility will earn its cost of equity? |
| 27 | A 26 | No. Regulatory risk is associated with the possibility that a utility will be |
| 28 | | unable to earn its required rate of return as a result of regulation. |
| 29 | | Although cost recovery and revenue stabilization mechanisms generally |
| 30 | | reduce the gap between a utility's actual and allowed returns, they do not |
| 31 | | necessarily reduce the gap between a utility's actual and required returns. |
| 32 | | Canadian utilities may face greater regulatory risk than U.S. utilities |

| 1 | | because Canadian utilities are generally regulated through formula ROEs, |
|----------|------|---|
| 2 | | and formula ROEs may be more likely to differ from the market cost of |
| 3 | | equity than ROEs based on market evidence in each rate proceeding. |
| 4 | Q 27 | What is the difference between business and financial risk? |
| 5 | A 27 | Business risk is the variability in return on investment that equity investors |
| 6 | | experience from a company's business operations when the company is |
| 7 | | entirely financed with equity. Financial risk is the additional variability in |
| 8 | | return on investment that equity investors experience due to the |
| 9 | | company's use of debt financing or leverage. |
| 10 | Q 28 | How does the financial risk of Canadian utilities compare to the financial |
| 11 | | risk of U.S. utilities? |
| 12 | A 28 | Canadian utilities generally have greater financial risk than U.S. utilities |
| 13 | | because, as shown below, they rely more heavily on debt financing than |
| 14 | | U.S. utilities. |
| 15 | Q 29 | What are the average bond ratings of your groups of natural gas and |
| 16 | | electric utilities? |
| 17 | A 29 | The average bond rating of my groups of natural gas and electric utilities |
| 18 | | is BBB+, the same bond rating as Union. |
| 19 | Q 30 | What conclusions do you draw from your investigation of alternative |
| 20 | | groups of comparable utilities? |
| 21 | A 30 | I conclude that my groups of Canadian and U.S. utilities are reasonable |
| 22 | | proxies for the purpose of estimating Union's cost of equity. |
| 23 | Q 31 | Has the Board determined that cost of equity evidence for U.S. utilities is |
| 24 | | useful in estimating the cost of equity for Ontario utilities? |
| 25 | A 31 | Yes. In the Report of the Board on the Cost of Capital for Ontario's |
| 26 | | Regulated Utilities, EB-2009-0084, December 11, 2009, ("2009 Cost of |
| 27 | | Capital Report") the Board states: |
| 28 | | Second, there was a general presumption held by participants |
| 29 30 | | representing ratepayer groups in the consultation that Canadian and U.S. utilities are not comparators, due to differences in the |
| 31 | | "time value of money, the risk value of money and the tax value |
| 32 | | of money." In other words, because of these differences, |
| 33 34 | | Canadian and U.S. utilities cannot be comparators. The Board disagrees and is of the view that they are indeed comparable, |

and that only an analytical framework in which to apply judgment 1 and a system of weighting are needed. ... 2 The Board is of the view that the U.S. is a relevant source for 3 4 comparable data. The Board often looks to the regulatory policies of State and Federal agencies in the United States for guidance 5 on regulatory issues in the province of Ontario. For example, in 6 recent consultations, the Board has been informed by U.S. 7 regulatory policies relating to low income customer concerns, 8 transmission cost connection responsibility for renewable 9 generation, and productivity factors for 3rd generation incentive 10 ratemaking. [2009 Cost of Capital Report at 21 – 23] 11 Has the National Energy Board ("NEB") determined that cost of equity 12 Q 32 evidence for U.S. utilities is useful in determining the cost of equity for 13 Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. ("TQM")? 14 Yes. In Decision RH-1-2008 the Board finds: 15 A 32 16 In light of the Board's views expressed above on the integration of U.S. and Canadian financial markets, the problems with 17 comparisons to either Canadian negotiated or litigated returns, 18 and the Board's view that risk differences between Canada and 19 the U.S. can be understood and accounted for, the Board is of 20 the view that U.S. comparisons are very informative for 21 determining a fair return for TQM for 2007 and 2008. [RH-1-2008 22 at 71.1 23 **Estimates of Comparable Utilities' Cost of Equity** III. 24 How do you estimate your comparable utilities' cost of equity? 25 Q 33 A 33 I estimate my comparable utilities' cost of equity by applying standard 26 cost of equity methods to groups of comparable risk companies. 27 Q 34 What methods do you use to estimate your comparable utilities' cost of 28 29 equity? A 34 I use three generally accepted methods: the discounted cash flow 30 ("DCF"), the risk premium, and the CAPM. The DCF method assumes 31 that the current market price of a firm's stock is equal to the discounted 32 value of all expected future cash flows. The risk premium method 33 assumes that the investor's required rate of return on an equity 34 35 investment is equal to the interest rate on a long-term bond plus an additional equity risk premium to compensate the investor for the risks of 36 investing in equities compared to bonds. The CAPM assumes that the 37

investors' required rate of return is equal to a risk-free rate of interest plus the product of a company-specific risk factor, beta, and the expected risk premium on the market portfolio.

A. Discounted Cash Flow Estimate

5 Q 35 Please describe the DCF model.

A 35

The DCF model is based on the assumption that investors value an asset on the basis of the future cash flows they expect to receive from owning the asset. Thus, investors value an investment in a bond because they expect to receive a sequence of semi-annual coupon payments over the life of the bond and a terminal payment equal to the bond's face value at the time the bond matures. Likewise, investors value an investment in a firm's stock because they expect to receive a sequence of dividend payments and, perhaps, expect to sell the stock at a higher price sometime in the future.

A second fundamental principle of the DCF method is that investors value a dollar received in the future less than a dollar received today. A future dollar is valued less than a current dollar because investors could invest a current dollar in an interest earning account and increase their wealth. This principle is called the time value of money.

Applying the two fundamental DCF principles noted above to an investment in a bond leads to the conclusion that investors value their investment in the bond on the basis of the present value of the bond's future cash flows. Thus, the price of the bond should be equal to:

24 EQUATION 1

$$P_g = \frac{C}{(1+i)} + \frac{C}{(1+i)^2} + \dots + \frac{C+F}{(1+i)^n}$$

where:

 $P_B = Bond price;$

| 1 | С | = Cash value of the coupon payment (assumed for |
|---|--------------|---|
| 2 | | notational convenience to occur annually rather than |
| 3 | | semi-annually); |
| 4 | F | = Face value of the bond; |
| 5 | İ | = The rate of interest the investor could earn by investing his |
| 6 | | money in an alternative bond of equal risk; and |
| 7 | n | = The number of periods before the bond matures. |
| 8 | Applying the | ese same principles to an investment in a firm's stock |
| 9 | suggests th | at the price of the stock should be equal to: |
| | | |

EQUATION 2

$$P_s = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots + \frac{D_n + P_n}{(1+k)^n}$$

| 11 | where: | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|
| 12 | P_S | = | Current price of the firm's stock; |
| 13 | D_1,D_2D_n | = | Expected annual dividend per share on the firm's stock; |
| 14 | P_{n} | = | Price per share of stock at the time the investor expects to |
| 15 | | | sell the stock; and |
| 16 | k | = | Return the investor expects to earn on alternative |
| 17 | | | investments of the same risk, i.e., the investor's required |
| 18 | | | rate of return. |

Equation (2) is frequently called the annual discounted cash flow model of stock valuation. Assuming that dividends grow at a constant annual rate, g, this equation can be solved for k, the cost of equity. The resulting cost of equity equation is $k = D_1/P_s + g$, where k is the cost of equity, D_1 is the expected next period annual dividend, P_s is the current price of the stock, and g is the constant annual growth rate in earnings, dividends, and book value per share. The term D_1/P_s is called the

| 1 | | dividend yield component of the annual DCF model, and the term g is |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | called the growth component of the annual DCF model. |
| 3 | Q 36 | Are you recommending that the annual DCF model be used to estimate |
| 4 | | Union's cost of equity? |
| 5 | A 36 | No. The DCF model assumes that a company's stock price is equal to |
| 6 | | the present discounted value of all expected future dividends. The annua |
| 7 | | DCF model is only a correct expression for the present discounted value |
| 8 | | of future dividends if dividends are paid annually at the end of each year. |
| 9 | | Because the companies in my proxy group all pay dividends quarterly, the |
| 10 | | current market price that investors are willing to pay reflects the expected |
| 11 | | quarterly receipt of dividends. Therefore, a quarterly DCF model should |
| 12 | | be used to estimate the cost of equity for these firms. The quarterly DCF |
| 13 | | model differs from the annual DCF model in that it expresses a |
| 14 | | company's price as the present discounted value of a quarterly stream of |
| 15 | | dividend payments. |
| 16 | Q 37 | How do you estimate the dividend component of the DCF model? |
| 17 | A 37 | The quarterly DCF model requires an estimate of the dividends, d ₁ , d ₂ , d ₃ , |
| 18 | | and d ₄ , investors expect to receive over the next four quarters. I estimate |
| 19 | | the next four quarterly dividends by multiplying the previous four quarterly |
| 20 | | dividends by the factor, (1 + the growth rate, g). |
| 21 | Q 38 | How do you estimate the growth component of the quarterly DCF model? |
| 22 | A 38 | I use the analysts' estimates of future earnings per share ("EPS") growth |
| 23 | | reported by I/B/E/S Thomson Reuters. |
| 24 | Q 39 | What is I/B/E/S? |
| 25 | A 39 | I/B/E/S is a firm (now owned by Thomson Reuters) that reports analysts' |
| 26 | | EPS growth forecasts for a broad group of companies. The forecasts are |
| 27 | | expressed in terms of a mean forecast and a standard deviation of |
| 28 | | forecast for each firm. Investors use the mean forecast as a consensus |
| 29 | | estimate of future firm performance. |
| 30 | Q 40 | Why do you use the I/B/E/S growth estimates? |
| 31 | A 40 | The I/B/E/S growth rates: (1) are widely circulated in the financial |
| 32 | | community, (2) include the projections of multiple reputable financial |

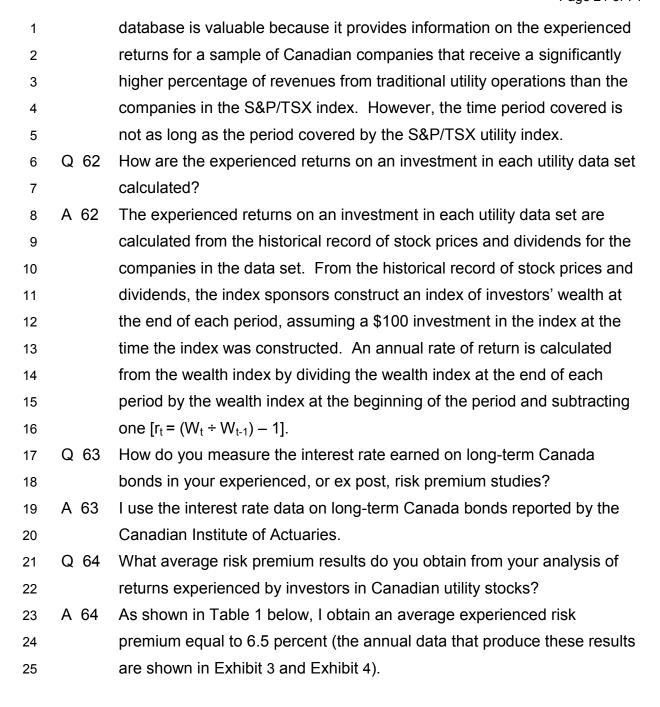
| 1 | | analysts who develop estimates of future EPS growth, (3) are reported on |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | a timely basis to investors, and (4) are widely used by institutional and |
| 3 | | other investors. |
| 4 | Q 41 | Why do you rely on analysts' projections of future EPS growth to estimate |
| 5 | | the growth component of the DCF model rather than looking at past |
| 6 | | historical growth rates? |
| 7 | A 41 | I rely on analysts' projections of future EPS growth because: (1) the DCF |
| 8 | | model assumes that a company's stock price is equal to the present value |
| 9 | | of all expected future cash flows from investing in the stock; (2) stock |
| 10 | | prices are determined by investors in the marketplace; and (3) I have |
| 11 | | found that analysts' growth forecasts are the best proxy for investor |
| 12 | | growth expectations. |
| 13 | Q 42 | Does the DCF model require that analysts' growth forecasts be perfectly |
| 14 | | accurate? |
| 15 | A 42 | No. The DCF model recognizes that all growth forecasts necessarily |
| 16 | | involve uncertainty. The DCF model only requires that the growth |
| 17 | | forecasts used in the model are reasonable proxies for investors' growth |
| 18 | | expectations. |
| 19 | Q 43 | What price do you use in your DCF model? |
| 20 | A 43 | I use a simple average of the monthly high and low stock prices for each |
| 21 | | firm for the three-month period ending March 2011. These high and low |
| 22 | | stock prices were obtained from I/B/E/S Thomson Reuters. |
| 23 | Q 44 | Why do you use a three-month average stock price in applying the DCF |
| 24 | | method? |
| 25 | A 44 | I use a three-month average stock price in applying the DCF method |
| 26 | | because stock prices fluctuate daily, while financial analysts' forecasts for |
| 27 | | a given company are generally changed less frequently, often on a |
| 28 | | quarterly basis. Thus, to match the stock price with an earnings forecast, |
| 29 | | it is appropriate to average stock prices over a three-month period |
| 30 | Q 45 | How do you use the DCF model to estimate the cost of equity on an |
| 31 | | investment in your comparable risk companies? |

| 1 | A 45 | I apply the DCF model to the groups of U.S. natural gas and electric |
|----|------|--|
| | A 43 | |
| 2 | 0.40 | utilities shown in Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2. |
| 3 | Q 46 | How do you select your comparable groups of U.S. natural gas and |
| 4 | | electric utilities? |
| 5 | A 46 | I select the publicly-traded natural gas and electric utilities that: (1) paid |
| 6 | | dividends during every quarter and did not decrease dividends during any |
| 7 | | quarter of the past two years; (2) have at least three analysts included in |
| 8 | | the I/B/E/S mean growth forecast; (3) are not in the process of being |
| 9 | | acquired; (4) have a Value Line Safety Rank of 1, 2, or 3; and (5) have |
| 10 | | investment grade S&P bond ratings. |
| 11 | Q 47 | Why do you use U.S. utilities rather than Canadian utilities in your DCF |
| 12 | | studies? |
| 13 | A 47 | As noted above, the DCF model requires estimates of investors' growth |
| 14 | | expectations, which are best measured from the average of analysts' |
| 15 | | growth forecasts for each company. The difficulty with using Canadian |
| 16 | | utilities is that there are very few, if any, analysts' growth forecasts |
| 17 | | available for the Canadian utilities. |
| 18 | Q 48 | Why do you eliminate companies that have either decreased or |
| 19 | | eliminated their dividend during the past two years? |
| 20 | A 48 | The DCF model requires the assumption that dividends will grow at a |
| 21 | | constant positive rate into the indefinite future. If a company has |
| 22 | | decreased its dividend in recent years, an assumption that the company's |
| 23 | | dividend will grow at the same positive rate into the indefinite future is |
| 24 | | questionable. |
| 25 | Q 49 | Why do you eliminate companies that have fewer than three analysts' |
| 26 | | estimates included in the I/B/E/S mean forecast? |
| 27 | A 49 | The DCF model also requires a reliable estimate of a company's |
| 28 | | expected future growth. For most companies, the I/B/E/S mean growth |
| 29 | | forecast is the best available estimate of the growth term in the DCF |
| 30 | | Model. However, the I/B/E/S estimate may be less reliable if the mean |
| 31 | | estimate is based on the inputs of very few analysts. On the basis of my |
| | | • |

| 1 | | professional judgment, I believe that at least three analysts' estimates are |
|---|--------------|---|
| 2 | | a reasonable minimum number. |
| 3 | Q 50 | Why do you eliminate companies that are being acquired in transactions |
| 4 | | that are not yet completed? |
| 5 | A 50 | A merger announcement generally increases the target company's stock |
| 6 | | price. Analysts' growth forecasts for the target company, on the other |
| 7 | | hand, are necessarily related to the company as it currently exists. The |
| 8 | | use of a stock price that includes the growth-enhancing prospects of |
| 9 | | potential mergers in conjunction with growth forecasts that do not include |
| 10 | | the growth-enhancing prospects of potential mergers produces DCF |
| 11 | | results that tend to distort a company's cost of equity. |
| 12 | Q 51 | Please summarize the results of your application of the DCF model to |
| 13 | | your comparable groups of utilities. |
| 14 | A 51 | My application of the DCF model to my comparable group of natural gas |
| 15 | | utilities produces a result of 10.3 percent, and to my comparable group of |
| 16 | | electric utilities, 10.3 percent (see Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2). |
| 17 | | B. Risk Premium Method |
| 18 | Q 52 | Please describe the risk premium method of estimating Union's cost of |
| 19 | | equity. |
| 20 | A 52 | The risk premium method is based on the principle that investors expect |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | to earn a return on an equity investment in Union that reflects a |
| | | to earn a return on an equity investment in Union that reflects a "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an |
| 23 | | , , |
| 23 24 | | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an |
| | | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates |
| 24 | Q 53 | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity |
| 24 25 | Q 53 | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity investments versus bond investments. |
| 242526 | Q 53 A 53 | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity investments versus bond investments. Does the risk premium approach specify what debt instrument should be |
| 24252627 | | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity investments versus bond investments. Does the risk premium approach specify what debt instrument should be used to estimate the interest rate component in the methodology? |
| 2425262728 | | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity investments versus bond investments. Does the risk premium approach specify what debt instrument should be used to estimate the interest rate component in the methodology? No. The risk premium approach can be implemented using virtually any |
| 242526272829 | | "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an investment in a portfolio of bonds. This equity risk premium compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making equity investments versus bond investments. Does the risk premium approach specify what debt instrument should be used to estimate the interest rate component in the methodology? No. The risk premium approach can be implemented using virtually any debt instrument. However, the risk premium approach does require that |

| 1 | | calculated by comparing the returns on stocks and the returns on A-rated |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | utility bonds, then the interest rate on A-rated utility bonds must be used |
| 3 | | to estimate the interest rate component of the risk premium approach. |
| 4 | Q 54 | How do you measure the required risk premium on an equity investment |
| 5 | | in Union? |
| 6 | A 54 | I use two methods to estimate the required risk premium on an equity |
| 7 | | investment in Union. The first is called the ex post risk premium method |
| 8 | | and the second is called the ex ante risk premium method. |
| 9 | | 1. Ex Post Risk Premium Method |
| 10 | Q 55 | Please describe your ex post risk premium method for estimating the |
| 11 | | required risk premium on an equity investment in your comparable |
| 12 | | utilities. |
| 13 | A 55 | My ex post risk premium method estimates the required risk premium on |
| 14 | | an equity investment in my comparable utilities from historical data on the |
| 15 | | returns experienced by investors in Canadian utility stocks compared to |
| 16 | | investors in long-term Canada bonds. |
| 17 | Q 56 | How do you measure the return experienced by investors in Canadian |
| 18 | | utility stocks? |
| 19 | A 56 | I measure the return experienced by investors in Canadian utility stocks |
| 20 | | from historical data on returns earned by investors in: (1) the S&P/TSX |
| 21 | | utilities stock index; and (2) a basket of Canadian utility stocks created by |
| 22 | | the BMO CM. |
| 23 | Q 57 | What companies are currently included in these indices of Canadian utility |
| 24 | | stock performance? |
| 25 | A 57 | The companies included in the S&P/TSX utilities stock index are |
| 26 | | Atco Ltd., Atlantic Power Corporation, Brookfield Renewable Power Fund, |
| 27 | | Capital Power Income L.P., Canadian Utilities Limited, Emera |
| 28 | | Incorporated, Fortis Inc., Just Energy Group Inc., Northland Power Inc., |
| 29 | | and TransAlta Corporation. |
| 30 | | The BMO CM basket of utility and pipeline companies includes |
| 31 | | Canadian Utilities Ltd., Emera Inc., Enbridge Inc., Fortis Inc., Pacific |
| 32 | | Northern Gas, and TransCanada Corporation. The BMO CM basket also |

| 1 | | includes return data for Westcoast Energy Inc. until December 2001 and |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | Terasen Inc. through July 2005. |
| 3 | Q 58 | What time periods do your experienced Canadian utility stock return data |
| 4 | | cover? |
| 5 | A 58 | The S&P/TSX utilities stock return data cover the period 1956 through |
| 6 | | 2010, and the BMO CM stock return data cover the period 1983 through |
| 7 | | 2010. |
| 8 | Q 59 | Why do you analyze investors' experienced returns over such long time |
| 9 | | periods? |
| 10 | A 59 | I analyze investors' experienced returns over long time periods because |
| 11 | | experienced returns over short periods can deviate significantly from |
| 12 | | expectations. However, I recognize that experienced returns over long |
| 13 | | periods may also deviate from expected returns if the data in some |
| 14 | | portion of the long time period are unreliable. |
| 15 | Q 60 | Would your study provide different risk premium results if you had |
| 16 | | included different time periods? |
| 17 | A 60 | Yes. The risk premium results vary somewhat depending on the |
| 18 | | historical time period chosen. My policy was to go back as far in history |
| 19 | | as I could get reliable data. With regard to the S&P/TSX utilities index, |
| 20 | | the data began in 1956, and for the BMO CM utility stock basket, the data |
| 21 | | began in 1983. |
| 22 | Q 61 | Why do you choose two sets of Canadian utilities stock return |
| 23 | | performance data rather than simply relying on the S&P/TSX utilities |
| 24 | | stock index data? |
| 25 | A 61 | I choose two sets of Canadian utility stock return performance data |
| 26 | | because each data set provides different information on Canadian utility |
| 27 | | stock returns. The S&P/TSX utilities index is valuable because it provides |
| 28 | | information on the returns experienced by investors in a portfolio of |
| 29 | | Canadian utility stocks over a relatively long period of time. However, |
| 30 | | seven of the ten companies included in the S&P/TSX utility index operate |
| 31 | | mainly in the unregulated power generation and marketing business |
| 32 | | segments of the utility industry. The BMO CM utility stock return |



3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

A 65

TABLE 1 EX POST RISK PREMIUM RESULTS

| | | AVERAGE | AVERAGE | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | PERIOD OF | STOCK | BOND | RISK |
| COMPARABLE GROUP | STUDY | RETURN | YIELD | PREMIUM |
| S&P/TSX Utilities | 1956 – 2010 | 12.09 | 7.41 | 4.7 |
| BMO CM Utilities Stock Data Set | 1983 – 2010 | 15.65 | 7.38 | 8.3 |
| Average | | | | 6.5 |

Q 65 What conclusions do you draw from your ex post risk premium analyses about your comparable utilities' cost of equity?

My studies provide evidence that investors in these companies require an equity return equal to at least 6.5 percentage points above the interest rate on long-term Canada bonds. The Consensus Economics forecast interest rate on long-term Canada bonds for 2012 as of April 2011 is 4.21 percent. Adding a 6.5 percentage point risk premium to an expected yield of 4.21 percent on long-term Canada bonds and including a 50-basis allowance for flotation costs and financial flexibility produces an expected return on equity equal to 11.2 percent from my ex post risk premium studies.

2. Ex Ante Risk Premium Estimate

- 15 Q 66 Please describe your ex ante risk premium approach for measuring the 16 required risk premium on an equity investment in Union.
- 17 A 66 My ex ante risk premium method is based on studies of the expected 18 return on comparable groups of utilities in each month of my study period 19 compared to the interest rate on long-term government bonds.
- Q 67 How do you estimate the forward-looking required equity risk premium on an equity investment in utility stocks in each month of your study period.
- A 67 My estimate of the required equity risk premium is based on studies of the discounted cash flow ("DCF") expected return on comparable groups of utilities in each month of my study period compared to the interest rate on long-term government bonds. Specifically, for each month in my study period, I calculate the risk premium using the equation,

| 1 | | | | | $RP_{COMP} = DCF_{COMP} - I_{B}$ |
|--------|---|----|---------------------|----------|---|
| 2 | | | where: | | |
| 3 4 | | | RP_COMP | = | the required risk premium on an equity investment in the comparable utilities, |
| 5 6 | | | DCF _{COMP} | = | average DCF expected rate of return on a portfolio of comparable utilities; and |
| 7 8 | | | I _B | = | the yield to maturity on an investment in long-term U.S. Treasury bonds. |
| 9 | Q | 68 | What comp | arable | utilities do you use in your forward-looking equity risk |
| 10 | | | premium st | udies? | |
| 11 | Α | 68 | I use two se | ets of c | omparable U.S. utilities, a natural gas utilities company |
| 12 | | | group and a | an elec | tric utilities company group. For my natural gas |
| 13 | | | company g | roup, I | select all the utilities in Standard & Poor's natural gas |
| 14 | | | company g | roup th | at: (1) paid dividends during every quarter and did not |
| 15 | | | decrease d | ividend | s during any quarter of the past two years; (2) have at |
| 16 | | | least three | analyst | s included in the I/B/E/S mean growth forecast; (3) are |
| 17 | | | not in the p | rocess | of being acquired; (4) have a Value Line Safety Rank |
| 18 | | | of 1, 2, or 3 | ; and (| 5) have investment grade S&P bond ratings. For my |
| 19 | | | electric gro | up, I us | e the Moody's group of 24 electric companies because |
| 20 | | | they are a v | widely-f | followed group of utilities, and the use of this constant |
| 21 | | | group great | tly simp | olifies the data collection task required to estimate the |
| 22 | | | ex ante risk | premi | um over the months of my study. Simplifying the data |
| 23 | | | collection to | ask is d | esirable because my forward-looking equity risk |
| 24 | | | premium st | udies r | equire that the DCF model be estimated for every |
| 25 | | | company in | every | month of the study period. |
| 26 | Q | 69 | Why do you | ı use U | .S. utilities rather than Canadian utilities in your |
| 27 | | | forward-loo | king, o | r ex ante, risk premium studies? |
| 28 | Α | 69 | My ex ante | risk pre | emium studies rely on the DCF model to determine the |
| 29 | | | expected ris | sk pren | nium on utility stocks. As noted above, the DCF model |
| 30 | | | requires es | timates | of investors' growth expectations, which are best |
| 31 | | | | | e average of analysts' growth forecasts for each |
| 32 | | | company. | The diff | ficulty with using Canadian utilities is that there are very |

few, if any, analysts' growth forecasts available for each Canadian utility 1 2 over the time periods of my studies. Q 70 How do you test whether your forward-looking required equity risk 3 premium estimates are sensitive to changes in interest rates? 4 A 70 5 To test whether my estimated monthly equity risk premiums are sensitive to changes in interest rates, I perform a regression analysis of the 6 7 relationship between the forward-looking equity risk premium and the 8 yield to maturity on twenty-year U.S. Treasury bonds using the equation: $RP_{COMP} = a + (b \times I_B) + e$ 9 10 where: 11 RP_{COMP} = risk premium on comparable company group; = yield to maturity on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds; 12 I_B = a random residual; and 13 е = coefficients estimated by the regression procedure. 14 a, b Q 71 15 What risk premium estimates do you obtain from your forward-looking risk premium studies? 16 A 71 17 For my natural gas comparable group, I obtain a forward-looking risk premium equal to 6.9 percent, and for my electric utility comparable 18 group, I obtain a forward-looking risk premium equal to approximately 19 20 6.8 percent. What cost of equity results do you obtain from your ex ante risk premium 21 Q 72 studies? 22 23 A 72 As described above, in the ex ante risk premium approach, one must add the expected interest rate on long-term government bonds to the 24 estimated risk premium to calculate the cost of equity. Since Union is a 25 26 Canadian utility, I estimate the expected yield on long-term government bonds using the forecast interest rate on long-term Canada bonds at the 27

time of my studies, 4.21 percent. Adding this 4.21 percent interest rate to 1 2 my 6.9 percent and 6.8 percent ex ante risk premium estimates, I obtain cost of equity estimates of 11.1 percent and 11.0 percent (4.2 + 6.9 = 3 11.1 and 4.2 + 6.8 = 11.0). A more detailed description of my ex ante risk 4 5 premium approach and results is described in Exhibit 5, Exhibit 6, and Appendix 2. 6 7 C. **Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM")** Q 73 What is the CAPM? 8 A 73 The CAPM is an equilibrium model of the security markets in which the 9 expected or required return on a given security is equal to the risk-free 10 rate of interest, plus the company equity "beta," times the market risk 11 12 premium: Cost of equity = Risk-free rate + Equity beta x Market risk premium 13 The risk-free rate in this equation is the expected rate of return on a risk-14 15 free government security, the equity beta is a measure of the company's 16 risk relative to the market as a whole, and the market risk premium is the premium investors require to invest in the market basket of all securities 17 compared to the risk-free security. 18 How do you use the CAPM to estimate the cost of equity for your proxy Q 74 19 companies? 20 A 74 The CAPM requires an estimate of the risk-free rate, the company-21 specific risk factor or beta, and the expected return on the market 22 portfolio. For my estimate of the risk-free rate, I use the 4.21 percent 23 24 forecasted yield to maturity on long Canada bonds. For my estimate of the company-specific risk, or beta, I use the average Value Line beta of 25 0.83 for my proxy natural gas utilities. For my estimate of the expected 26 27 risk premium on the market portfolio, I use the Ibbotson® SBBI® 6.7 percent risk premium on the market portfolio, which is measured from 28 29 the difference between the arithmetic mean return on the S&P 500 and 30 the income return on twenty-year Treasury bonds. Why do you recommend that the risk premium on the market portfolio be 31 Q 75 estimated using the arithmetic mean return on the S&P 500? 32

As explained in Ibbotson[®] SBBI[®], the arithmetic mean return is the best A 75 1 2 approach for calculating the return investors expect to receive in the future: 3 4 The equity risk premium data presented in this book are 5 arithmetic average risk premia as opposed to geometric average risk premia. The arithmetic average equity risk 6 premium can be demonstrated to be most appropriate when 7 discounting future cash flows. For use as the expected equity 8 risk premium in either the CAPM or the building block 9 10 approach, the arithmetic mean or the simple difference of the arithmetic means of stock market returns and riskless rates is 11 the relevant number. This is because both the CAPM and the 12 building block approach are additive models, in which the cost 13 14 of capital is the sum of its parts. The geometric average is more appropriate for reporting past performance, since it 15 represents the compound average return.² 16 Why do you recommend that the risk premium on the market portfolio be 17 Q 76 estimated using the income return on twenty-year Treasury bonds rather 18 19 than the total return on these bonds? A 76 As discussed above, the CAPM requires an estimate of the risk-free rate 20 of interest. When Treasury bonds are issued, the income return on the 21 22 bond is risk free, but the total return, which includes both income and capital gains or losses, is not. Thus, the income return should be used in 23 the CAPM because it is only the income return that is risk free. 24 25 Q 77 What CAPM result do you obtain when you estimate the expected return on the market portfolio from the arithmetic mean difference between the 26 27 return on the market and the yield on twenty-year Treasury bonds? I obtain a CAPM estimate of 10.3 percent based on a risk-free rate of 28 A 77 4.21 percent, a beta of 0.83, a market risk premium of 6.7 percent, and a 29 fifty basis point allowance for flotation costs and financial flexibility (see 30 31 Exhibit 7). D. **Cost of Equity Conclusion** 32 Based on your application of the DCF, risk premium, and CAPM methods Q 78 33 to your comparable risk companies, what is your conclusion regarding 34 your comparable risk companies' cost of equity? 35

² Ibbotson[®] SBBI[®] 2011 Valuation Edition Yearbook, p. 56.

- 1 A 78 I conclude that my comparable utilities' cost of equity is in the range 2 10.3 percent to 11.2 percent, with an average of 10.7 percent.
 - TABLE 2
 SUMMARY OF COST OF EQUITY RESULTS

3

| METHOD | MODEL RESULT |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Discounted Cash Flow | 10.3 |
| Ex Post Risk Premium | 11.2 |
| Ex Ante Risk Premium | 11.1 |
| CAPM | 10.3 |
| Average | 10.7 |

5 IV. Allowed ROEs and Equity Ratios for Comparable Risk Utilities

- 6 Q 79 Do you have evidence on recent allowed rates of return on equity for U.S. vtilities?
- 8 A 79 Yes. I have evidence on recent allowed rates of return on equity for U.S.
- natural gas and electric utilities from January 2009 through May 2011.
- Since January 2009, the average allowed ROE for natural gas utilities has
- been in the range 10.1 percent to 10.3 percent, and for electric utilities,
- 12 10.3 percent to 10.5 percent (see Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9).
- 13 Q 80 Why do you examine data on allowed rates of return on equity for U.S.
- utilities rather than Canadian utilities?
- 15 A 80 I examine data on allowed rates of return on equity for U.S. utilities rather
- than Canadian utilities because allowed rates of return on equity for U.S.
- utilities are based on cost of equity studies for utilities at the time of each
- case rather than on an ROE formula. Thus, recent allowed rates of return
- on equity for U.S. utilities are an independent test of the reasonableness
- of Union's requested ROE in this proceeding.
- 21 Q 81 Are allowed rates of return on equity the best measure of the cost of
- equity at each point in time?
- 23 A 81 No. Since the cost of equity is determined by investors in the
- marketplace, not by regulators, the cost of equity is best measured using
- market models such as the equity risk premium and the discounted cash
- flow model. However, as noted above, because allowed rates of return in
- 27 non-formula jurisdictions are based on regulators' judgments regarding

the cost of equity and fair rate of return, they provide additional 1 2 information on the reasonableness of Union's recommended ROE. Q 82 You note that Union is recommending a common equity ratio equal to 3 40 percent. How do the approved equity ratios for U.S. utilities compare 4 5 to Union's requested equity ratio? A 82 The average approved equity ratio for U.S. natural gas utilities during the 6 7 period January 2009 through May 2011 is in the range 48 percent to 52 percent, and for U.S. electric utilities, 48 percent (see Exhibit 8 and 8 Exhibit 9). Thus, the average approved equity ratio for U.S. utilities is 9 significantly higher than Union's requested 40 percent equity ratio in this 10 11 proceeding. How does Union's requested equity ratio compare to the approved equity Q 83 12 13 ratios for other Canadian gas and electric distribution utilities? 14 A 83 Union's requested equity ratio is approximately equal to the average approved equity ratio of Canadian gas and electric distribution utilities 15 (see following table). 16

TABLE 3

17

| COMPANY | DEEMED EQUITY RATIO |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Terasen (Fortis B.C.) | 40% |
| Pacific Northern Gas | 40% - 45% |
| ATCO Electric Disco | 39% |
| Enmax Disco | 41% |
| Epcor Disco | 41% |
| ATCO Gas | 39% |
| Fortis Alberta | 41% |
| Alta Gas | 43% |
| Gaz Metro | 38.5% |
| Gazifére | 40% |
| Nova Scotia Power | 40% |
| Heritage Gas Ltd. | 45% |
| Enbridge Gas | 36% |
| Union | 36% |

How does Union's requested equity ratio compare to the market value equity ratios for your comparable groups of U.S. utilities at March 2011?

A 84 The composite market value equity ratio for my group of natural gas utilities at March 2011 is 63 percent, and for my group of electric utilities, 60 percent (see Exhibit 10).

- 1 Q 85 Why do you present evidence on market value equity ratios for U.S.
 2 utilities as well as evidence on book value equity ratios?
- A 85 I present evidence on market value equity ratios as well as book value equity ratios because financial risk depends on the market value percentages of debt and equity in a company's capital structure rather than on the book value percentages of debt and equity in the company's capital structure.
- 8 Q 86 What conclusions do you draw from your evidence that allowed ROEs
 9 and equity ratios for comparable U.S. utilities are significantly higher than
 10 the Board's formula-derived ROE and Union's requested equity ratio?
- 11 A 86 My evidence on allowed ROEs and equity ratios for U.S. utilities provides 12 further support for the conclusion that Union's recommended ROE and 13 equity ratio is reasonable.

14 V. Summary and Recommendations

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- 15 Q 87 Please summarize your written evidence in this proceeding.
- 16 A 87 My written evidence may be summarized as follows:
 - 1. I assess the reasonableness of Union's request to earn the Board's formula ROE on a 40 percent equity ratio by examining evidence on the required rate of return on equity (cost of equity) and capital structure for several groups of comparable risk utilities.
 - The cost of equity for my comparable risk utilities falls in the range 10.3 percent to 11.2 percent, based on my application of the DCF, Ex Post Risk Premium, Ex Ante Risk Premium, and CAPM cost of equity methods.
 - 3. Recent average allowed rates of return on equity for U.S. utilities are in the range 10.1 percent to 10.5 percent, whereas the Board's formula currently produces an ROE equal to 9.58 percent.
 - Recent average allowed equity ratios for U.S. utilities are in the range
 48 percent to 52 percent, whereas Union is requesting an equity ratio
 equal to 40 percent.
- 5. The average allowed equity ratio for Canadian natural gas and electric distribution companies is approximately 40 percent.

- 6. Union's business risk is approximately equal to the average business risk of my U.S. utility groups.
- 3 Q 88 What conclusion do you reach from this evidence?
- A 88 I conclude that Union's request to earn the Board's formula ROE on an equity ratio equal to 40 percent is reasonable, if not conservative.
- 6 Q 89 Does this conclude your written evidence?
- 7 A 89 Yes, it does.

EXHIBIT 1 SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS FOR NATURAL GAS UTILITIES

| LINE NO. | COMPANY | D ₀ | Po | GROWTH | COST OF EQUITY |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 | AGL Resources | 0.450 | 37.698 | 5.6% | 11.1% |
| 2 | Atmos Energy | 0.340 | 33.249 | 3.6% | 8.2% |
| 3 | National Fuel Gas | 0.345 | 69.627 | 5.3% | 7.6% |
| 4 | NiSource Inc. | 0.230 | 18.668 | 5.7% | 11.4% |
| 5 | Northwest Nat. Gas | 0.435 | 46.088 | 3.9% | 8.0% |
| 6 | ONEOK Inc. | 0.520 | 61.017 | 10.0% | 13.7% |
| 7 | Piedmont Natural Gas | 0.290 | 28.938 | 3.6% | 7.9% |
| 8 | Questar | 0.153 | 17.577 | 5.3% | 10.1% |
| 9 | South Jersey Inds. | 0.365 | 53.963 | 6.3% | 9.3% |
| 10 | Market-weighted Average | | | | 10.3% |
| 11 | Average | | | | 9.7% |

Notes:

d₀ = Most recent quarterly dividend. d₁,d₂,d₃,d₄ = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly

dividends per *Value Line* by the factor (1 + g).

P₀ = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending

March 2011 per Thomson Reuters.

FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds (five percent of stock

= I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth March 2011.

= Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model.

$$k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{.75} + d_2(1+k)^{.50} + d_3(1+k)^{.25} + d_4}{P_0(1-FC)} + g$$

EXHIBIT 2 SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES

| LINE NO. | COMPANY | D ₀ | P ₀ | GROWTH | COST OF EQUITY |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 | ALLETE | 0.445 | 37.555 | 5.0% | 10.4% |
| 2 | Alliant Energy | 0.425 | 38.227 | 9.3% | 14.4% |
| 3 | Amer. Elec. Power | 0.460 | 35.497 | 4.0% | 9.6% |
| 4 | Avista Corp. | 0.275 | 22.787 | 4.7% | 9.8% |
| 5 | Consol. Edison | 0.600 | 49.712 | 4.2% | 9.7% |
| 6 | Dominion Resources | 0.493 | 44.057 | 3.5% | 8.2% |
| 7 | DPL Inc. | 0.333 | 26.348 | 3.9% | 9.3% |
| 8 | Duke Energy | 0.245 | 17.898 | 4.7% | 10.9% |
| 9 | Edison Int'l | 0.320 | 36.917 | 5.0% | 9.0% |
| 10 | Hawaiian Elec. | 0.310 | 24.452 | 7.0% | 13.0% |
| 11 | IDACORP Inc. | 0.300 | 37.530 | 4.7% | 8.3% |
| 12 | Integrys Energy | 0.680 | 48.873 | 7.5% | 14.1% |
| 13 | NextEra Energy | 0.550 | 53.903 | 5.7% | 10.1% |
| 14 | Northeast Utilities | 0.275 | 33.258 | 8.0% | 11.7% |
| 15 | OGE Energy | 0.375 | 47.320 | 7.0% | 10.6% |
| 16 | Pepco Holdings | 0.270 | 18.513 | 7.0% | 13.9% |
| 17 | PG&E Corp. | 0.455 | 45.671 | 6.2% | 10.8% |
| 18 | Pinnacle West Capital | 0.525 | 41.898 | 6.4% | 12.2% |
| 19 | Portland General | 0.260 | 22.857 | 4.7% | 9.8% |
| 20 | Public Serv. Enterprise | 0.343 | 31.802 | 3.7% | 8.5% |
| 21 | SCANA Corp. | 0.485 | 40.713 | 4.7% | 10.1% |
| 22 | Sempra Energy | 0.480 | 52.362 | 5.6% | 9.2% |
| 23 | Southern Co. | 0.455 | 37.785 | 5.2% | 10.8% |
| 24 | TECO Energy | 0.205 | 18.167 | 6.1% | 11.3% |
| 25 | UIL Holdings | 0.432 | 30.173 | 3.1% | 9.5% |
| 26 | Westar Energy | 0.320 | 25.752 | 6.5% | 12.2% |
| 27 | Wisconsin Energy | 0.260 | 29.782 | 8.5% | 11.9% |
| 28 | Xcel Energy Inc. | 0.253 | 23.773 | 6.2% | 11.1% |
| 29 | Market-weighted Average | | | | 10.3% |
| 30 | Average | | | | 10.7% |

Notes:

 d_0 = Most recent quarterly dividend. d_1,d_2,d_3,d_4 = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly dividends per Value Line by the factor (1 + g).

= Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending

 P_0 March 2011 per Thomson Reuters.

= Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds (five percent of stock FC

= I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth March 2011.

g k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model.

$$k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{.75} + d_2(1+k)^{.50} + d_3(1+k)^{.25} + d_4}{P_0(1-FC)} + g$$

EXHIBIT 3 EXPERIENCED RISK PREMIUMS ON S&P/TSX CANADIAN UTILITIES STOCK INDEX 1956—2010

| | | S&P/TSX | | |
|-------------|------|--|--|-----------------|
| LINE NO. | YEAR | CANADIAN UTILITIES STOCK INDEX TOTAL RETURN | YIELD LONG- TERM CANADA BOND | RISK PREMIUM |
| 1 | 1956 | 0.17 | 3.63 | -3.45 |
| 2 | 1957 | -3.43 | 4.11 | -7.54 |
| 3 | 1958 | 9.81 | 4.15 | 5.66 |
| 4 | 1959 | 0.21 | 5.08 | -4.86 |
| 5 | 1960 | 26.81 | 5.19 | 21.62 |
| 6 | 1961 | 19.17 | 5.05 | 14.12 |
| 7 | 1962 | -0.72 | 5.11 | -5.83 |
| 8 | 1963 | 6.19 | 5.09 | 1.10 |
| 9 | 1964 | 21.59 | 5.18 | 16.41 |
| 10 | 1965 | 4.23 | 5.21 | -0.98 |
| 11 | 1966 | -13.17 | 5.69 | -18.86 |
| 12 | 1967 | 5.07 | 5.94 | -0.87 |
| 13 | 1968 | 7.41 | 6.75 | 0.66 |
| 14 | 1969 | -8.62 | 7.58 | -16.20 |
| 15 | 1970 | 23.34 | 7.91 | 15.43 |
| 16 | 1971 | 4.29 | 6.95 | -2.66 |
| 17 | 1972 | -0.44 | 7.23 | -7.68 |
| 18 | 1973 | -4.14 | 7.56 | -11.70 |
| 19 | 1974 | 14.38 | 8.90 | 5.48 |
| 20 | 1975 | 5.75 | 9.04 | -3.28 |
| 21 | 1976 | 15.02 | 9.18 | 5.84 |
| 22 | 1977 | 19.00 | 8.70 | 10.30 |
| 23 | 1978 | 27.28 | 9.27 | 18.01 |
| 24 | 1979 | 12.61 | 10.21 | 2.40 |
| 25 | 1980 | 5.74 | 12.48 | -6.74 |
| 26 | 1981 | -0.55 | 15.22 | -15.77 |
| 27 | 1982 | 35.90 | 14.26 | 21.65 |
| 28 | 1983 | 40.97 | 11.79 | 29.17 |
| 29 | 1984 | 24.31 | 12.75 | 11.56 |
| 30 | 1985 | 10.04 | 11.04 | -1.00 |
| 31 | 1986 | 11.48 | 9.52 | 1.96 |
| 32 | 1987 | 1.07 | 9.95 | -8.88 |
| 33 | 1988 | 5.63 | 10.22 | -4.59 |
| 34 | 1989 | 22.07 | 9.92 | 12.15 |
| 35 | 1990 | 0.58 | 10.85 | -10.28 |
| 36 | 1991 | 27.02 | 9.76 | 17.25 |
| 37 | 1992 | -2.24 | 8.77 | -11.00 |

| LINE NO. | YEAR | S&P/TSX CANADIAN UTILITIES STOCK INDEX TOTAL RETURN | YIELD LONG- TERM CANADA BOND | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| 38 | 1993 | 23.52 | 7.85 | 15.67 |
| 39 | 1994 | -6.04 | 8.63 | -14.68 |
| 40 | 1995 | 18.44 | 8.28 | 10.16 |
| 41 | 1996 | 32.68 | 7.50 | 25.18 |
| 42 | 1997 | 37.33 | 6.42 | 30.91 |
| 43 | 1998 | 36.55 | 5.47 | 31.09 |
| 44 | 1999 | -27.14 | 5.69 | -32.83 |
| 45 | 2000 | 50.06 | 5.89 | 44.17 |
| 46 | 2001 | 10.83 | 5.78 | 5.05 |
| 47 | 2002 | 6.33 | 5.66 | 0.67 |
| 48 | 2003 | 24.94 | 5.28 | 19.66 |
| 49 | 2004 | 9.42 | 5.08 | 4.34 |
| 50 | 2005 | 38.29 | 4.39 | 33.90 |
| 51 | 2006 | 7.01 | 4.30 | 2.71 |
| 52 | 2007 | 11.89 | 4.34 | 7.55 |
| 53 | 2008 | -20.46 | 4.04 | -24.50 |
| 54 | 2009 | 19.00 | 3.89 | 15.11 |
| 55 | 2010 | 18.39 | 3.66 | 14.73 |
| 56 | Average | 12.09 | 7.41 | 4.68 |

EXHIBIT 4 EXPERIENCED RISK PREMIUMS ON BMO CAPITAL MARKETS UTILITIES STOCK DATA SET 1983—2010

| LINE NO. | YEAR | BMO CAPITAL MARKETS UTILITIES & PIPELINE TOTAL RETURN | YIELD LONG- TERM CANADA BOND | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | 1983 | 25.84 | 11.79 | 14.05 |
| 2 | 1984 | 6.89 | 12.75 | -5.86 |
| 3 | 1985 | 20.09 | 11.04 | 9.04 |
| 4 | 1986 | -1.22 | 9.52 | -10.74 |
| 5 | 1987 | 11.98 | 9.95 | 2.03 |
| 6 | 1988 | 6.67 | 10.22 | -3.56 |
| 7 | 1989 | 23.80 | 9.92 | 13.88 |
| 8 | 1990 | 10.00 | 10.85 | -0.86 |
| 9 | 1991 | 12.92 | 9.76 | 3.16 |
| 10 | 1992 | 0.75 | 8.77 | -8.02 |
| 11 | 1993 | 33.00 | 7.85 | 25.15 |
| 12 | 1994 | -1.22 | 8.63 | -9.85 |
| 13 | 1995 | 15.13 | 8.28 | 6.85 |
| 14 | 1996 | 31.66 | 7.50 | 24.15 |
| 15 | 1997 | 50.16 | 6.42 | 43.74 |
| 16 | 1998 | 4.12 | 5.47 | -1.34 |
| 17 | 1999 | -24.11 | 5.69 | -29.80 |
| 18 | 2000 | 59.57 | 5.89 | 53.69 |
| 19 | 2001 | 16.05 | 5.78 | 10.27 |
| 20 | 2002 | 14.46 | 5.66 | 8.80 |
| 21 | 2003 | 28.74 | 5.28 | 23.46 |
| 22 | 2004 | 15.56 | 5.08 | 10.48 |
| 23 | 2005 | 33.36 | 4.39 | 28.97 |
| 24 | 2006 | 17.77 | 4.30 | 13.47 |
| 25 | 2007 | 4.90 | 4.34 | 0.57 |
| 26 | 2008 | -4.21 | 4.04 | -8.25 |
| 27 | 2009 | 20.24 | 3.89 | 16.35 |
| 28 | 2010 | 5.39 | 3.66 | 1.73 |
| 29 | Average | 15.65 | 7.38 | 8.27 |

EXHIBIT 5 COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN ON AN INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS UTILITIES TO THE INTEREST RATE ON LONG-TERM GOVERNMENT BONDS

| LINE | DATE | DOE | BOND | RISK |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| NO. | DATE | DCF | YIELD | PREMIUM |
| 1 | Jun-98 | 0.1154 | 0.0580 | 0.0574 |
| 2 | Jul-98 | 0.1186 | 0.0578 | 0.0608 |
| 3 | Aug-98 | 0.1234 | 0.0566 | 0.0668 |
| 4 | Sep-98 | 0.1273 | 0.0538 | 0.0735 |
| 5 | Oct-98 | 0.1260 | 0.0530 | 0.0730 |
| 6 | Nov-98 | 0.1211 | 0.0548 | 0.0663 |
| 7 | Dec-98 | 0.1185 | 0.0536 | 0.0649 |
| 8 | Jan-99 | 0.1195 | 0.0545 | 0.0650 |
| 9 | Feb-99 | 0.1243 | 0.0566 | 0.0677 |
| 10 | Mar-99 | 0.1257 | 0.0587 | 0.0670 |
| 11 | Apr-99 | 0.1260 | 0.0582 | 0.0678 |
| 12 | May-99 | 0.1221 | 0.0608 | 0.0613 |
| 13 | Jun-99 | 0.1208 | 0.0636 | 0.0572 |
| 14 | Jul-99 | 0.1222 | 0.0628 | 0.0594 |
| 15 | Aug-99 | 0.1220 | 0.0643 | 0.0577 |
| 16 | Sep-99 | 0.1226 | 0.0650 | 0.0576 |
| 17 | Oct-99 | 0.1233 | 0.0666 | 0.0567 |
| 18 | Nov-99 | 0.1240 | 0.0648 | 0.0592 |
| 19 | Dec-99 | 0.1280 | 0.0669 | 0.0611 |
| 20 | Jan-00 | 0.1301 | 0.0686 | 0.0615 |
| 21 | Feb-00 | 0.1344 | 0.0654 | 0.0690 |
| 22 | Mar-00 | 0.1344 | 0.0638 | 0.0706 |
| 23 | Apr-00 | 0.1316 | 0.0618 | 0.0698 |
| 24 | May-00 | 0.1292 | 0.0655 | 0.0637 |
| 25 | Jun-00 | 0.1295 | 0.0628 | 0.0667 |
| 26 | Jul-00 | 0.1317 | 0.0620 | 0.0697 |
| 27 | Aug-00 | 0.1290 | 0.0602 | 0.0688 |
| 28 | Sep-00 | 0.1257 | 0.0609 | 0.0648 |
| 29 | Oct-00 | 0.1260 | 0.0604 | 0.0656 |
| 30 | Nov-00 | 0.1251 | 0.0598 | 0.0653 |
| 31 | Dec-00 | 0.1239 | 0.0564 | 0.0675 |
| 32 | Jan-01 | 0.1261 | 0.0565 | 0.0696 |
| 33 | Feb-01 | 0.1261 | 0.0562 | 0.0699 |
| 34 | Mar-01 | 0.1275 | 0.0549 | 0.0726 |
| 35 | Apr-01 | 0.1227 | 0.0578 | 0.0649 |
| 36 | May-01 | 0.1302 | 0.0592 | 0.0710 |
| 37 | Jun-01 | 0.1304 | 0.0582 | 0.0722 |
| 38 | Jul-01 | 0.1338 | 0.0575 | 0.0763 |
| 39 | Aug-01 | 0.1327 | 0.0558 | 0.0769 |
| 40 | Sep-01 | 0.1268 | 0.0553 | 0.0715 |

| 41 Oc 42 No 43 De 44 Ja 45 Fe 46 Ma 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ATE ct-01 cv-01 ec-01 in-02 eb-02 ar-02 or-02 in-02 il-02 il-02 ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 cv-02 ec-02 | 0.1268 0.1268 0.1254 0.1236 0.1241 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | BOND YIELD 0.0534 0.0533 0.0576 0.0569 0.0561 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | RISK PREMIUM 0.0734 0.0735 0.0678 0.0667 0.0680 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 42 No 43 De 44 Ja 45 Fe 46 Ma 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ov-01 ec-01 in-02 eb-02 ar-02 or-02 ay-02 in-02 il-02 ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 | 0.1268 0.1254 0.1236 0.1241 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0533 0.0576 0.0569 0.0561 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0735 0.0678 0.0667 0.0680 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 43 De 44 Ja 45 Fe 46 Ma 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Ou 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ec-01 In-02 eb-02 ar-02 or-02 ay-02 In-02 Il-02 Ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1254 0.1236 0.1241 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0576 0.0569 0.0561 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0678 0.0667 0.0680 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 44 Ja 45 Fe 46 Ma 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | in-02 eb-02 ar-02 or-02 ay-02 in-02 il-02 ug-02 ep-02 ct-02 | 0.1236 0.1241 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0569 0.0561 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0667 0.0680 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 45 Fe 46 Ma 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | eb-02 ar-02 or-02 ay-02 in-02 il-02 ug-02 ep-02 ct-02 | 0.1241 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0561 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0680 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 46 Mi 47 Ap 48 Mi 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Ou 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ar-02 or-02 ay-02 in-02 il-02 ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 | 0.1189 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0593 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0596 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 47 Ap 48 Ma 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | or-02 ay-02 in-02 il-02 ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1159 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0585 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0574 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 48 Mi 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ay-02 In-02 Il-02 Ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1162 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0581 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0581 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 49 Ju 50 Ju 51 Au 52 Se 53 Ou 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | in-02 il-02 ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1170 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0565 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0605 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 50 Ju 51 Au 51 Se 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | II-02 Ig-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1242 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0551 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0691 0.0715 |
| 51 Au 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ug-02 ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1234 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0519 0.0487 | 0.0715 |
| 52 Se 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ep-02 ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1260 0.1250 | 0.0487 | |
| 53 Oc 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ct-02 ov-02 | 0.1250 | | |
| 54 No 55 De 56 Ja | ov-02 | | • | 0.0773 |
| 55 De 56 Ja | | | 0.0500 | 0.0750 |
| 56 Ja | -c-02 | 0.1221 | 0.0504 | 0.0717 |
| | JU UZ | 0.1216 | 0.0501 | 0.0715 |
| 57 Fe | ın-03 | 0.1219 | 0.0502 | 0.0717 |
| | eb-03 | 0.1232 | 0.0487 | 0.0745 |
| 58 Ma | ar-03 | 0.1195 | 0.0482 | 0.0713 |
| 59 Ap | or-03 | 0.1162 | 0.0491 | 0.0671 |
| 60 Ma | ay-03 | 0.1126 | 0.0452 | 0.0674 |
| 61 Ju | in-03 | 0.1114 | 0.0434 | 0.0680 |
| 62 Ju | ıl-03 | 0.1127 | 0.0492 | 0.0635 |
| 63 Au | ıg-03 | 0.1139 | 0.0539 | 0.0600 |
| 64 Se | ep-03 | 0.1127 | 0.0521 | 0.0606 |
| 65 Oc | ct-03 | 0.1123 | 0.0521 | 0.0602 |
| 66 No | ov-03 | 0.1089 | 0.0517 | 0.0572 |
| 67 De | ec-03 | 0.1071 | 0.0511 | 0.0560 |
| 68 Ja | ın-04 | 0.1059 | 0.0501 | 0.0558 |
| 69 Fe | eb-04 | 0.1039 | 0.0494 | 0.0545 |
| 70 Ma | ar-04 | 0.1037 | 0.0472 | 0.0565 |
| 71 Ap | or-04 | 0.1041 | 0.0516 | 0.0525 |
| 72 Ma | ay-04 | 0.1045 | 0.0546 | 0.0499 |
| 73 Ju | in-04 | 0.1036 | 0.0545 | 0.0491 |
| 74 Ju | ıl-04 | 0.1011 | 0.0524 | 0.0487 |
| 75 Au | ıg-04 | 0.1008 | 0.0507 | 0.0501 |
| 76 Se | ep-04 | 0.0976 | 0.0489 | 0.0487 |
| 77 Oc | ct-04 | 0.0974 | 0.0485 | 0.0489 |
| 78 No | ov-04 | 0.0962 | 0.0489 | 0.0473 |
| 79 De | ec-04 | 0.0970 | 0.0488 | 0.0482 |
| 80 Ja | ın-05 | 0.0990 | 0.0477 | 0.0513 |
| 81 Fe | eb-05 | 0.0979 | 0.0461 | 0.0518 |
| 82 Ma | ar-05 | 0.0979 | 0.0489 | 0.0490 |
| 83 Ap | or-05 | 0.0988 | 0.0475 | 0.0513 |
| 84 Ma | ay-05 | 0.0981 | 0.0456 | 0.0525 |
| + | in-05 | 0.0976 | 0.0435 | 0.0541 |
| - | ıl-05 | 0.0966 | 0.0448 | 0.0518 |
| | ıg-05 | 0.0969 | 0.0453 | 0.0516 |

| LINE | DATE | DOE | BOND | RISK |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| NO. | DATE | DCF | YIELD | PREMIUM |
| 88 | Sep-05 | 0.0980 | 0.0451 | 0.0529 |
| 89 | Oct-05 | 0.0990 | 0.0474 | 0.0516 |
| 90 | Nov-05 | 0.1049 | 0.0483 | 0.0566 |
| 91 | Dec-05 | 0.1045 | 0.0473 | 0.0572 |
| 92 | Jan-06 | 0.0982 | 0.0465 | 0.0517 |
| 93 | Feb-06 | 0.1124 | 0.0473 | 0.0651 |
| 94 | Mar-06 | 0.1127 | 0.0491 | 0.0636 |
| 95 | Apr-06 | 0.1100 | 0.0522 | 0.0578 |
| 96 | May-06 | 0.1056 | 0.0535 | 0.0521 |
| 97 | Jun-06 | 0.1049 | 0.0529 | 0.0520 |
| 98 | Jul-06 | 0.1087 | 0.0525 | 0.0562 |
| 99 | Aug-06 | 0.1041 | 0.0508 | 0.0533 |
| 100 | Sep-06 | 0.1053 | 0.0493 | 0.0560 |
| 101 | Oct-06 | 0.1030 | 0.0494 | 0.0536 |
| 102 | Nov-06 | 0.1033 | 0.0478 | 0.0555 |
| 103 | Dec-06 | 0.1035 | 0.0478 | 0.0557 |
| 104 | Jan-07 | 0.1013 | 0.0495 | 0.0518 |
| 105 | Feb-07 | 0.1018 | 0.0493 | 0.0525 |
| 106 | Mar-07 | 0.1018 | 0.0481 | 0.0537 |
| 107 | Apr-07 | 0.1007 | 0.0495 | 0.0512 |
| 108 | May-07 | 0.0967 | 0.0498 | 0.0469 |
| 109 | Jun-07 | 0.0970 | 0.0529 | 0.0441 |
| 110 | Jul-07 | 0.1006 | 0.0519 | 0.0487 |
| 111 | Aug-07 | 0.1021 | 0.0500 | 0.0521 |
| 112 | Sep-07 | 0.1014 | 0.0484 | 0.0530 |
| 113 | Oct-07 | 0.1080 | 0.0483 | 0.0597 |
| 114 | Nov-07 | 0.1083 | 0.0456 | 0.0627 |
| 115 | Dec-07 | 0.1084 | 0.0457 | 0.0627 |
| 116 | Jan-08 | 0.1113 | 0.0435 | 0.0678 |
| 117 | Feb-08 | 0.1139 | 0.0449 | 0.0690 |
| 118 | Mar-08 | 0.1147 | 0.0436 | 0.0711 |
| 119 | Apr-08 | 0.1167 | 0.0444 | 0.0723 |
| 120 | May-08 | 0.1069 | 0.0460 | 0.0609 |
| 121 | Jun-08 | 0.1062 | 0.0474 | 0.0588 |
| 122 | Jul-08 | 0.1086 | 0.0462 | 0.0624 |
| 123 | Aug-08 | 0.1123 | 0.0453 | 0.0670 |
| 124 | Sep-08 | 0.1130 | 0.0432 | 0.0698 |
| 125 | Oct-08 | 0.1213 | 0.0445 | 0.0768 |
| 126 | Nov-08 | 0.1221 | 0.0427 | 0.0794 |
| 127 | Dec-08 | 0.1162 | 0.0318 | 0.0844 |
| 128 | Jan-09 | 0.1131 | 0.0346 | 0.0785 |
| 129 | Feb-09 | 0.1155 | 0.0383 | 0.0772 |
| 130 | Mar-09 | 0.1198 | 0.0378 | 0.0820 |
| 131 | Apr-09 | 0.1146 | 0.0384 | 0.0762 |
| 132 | May-09 | 0.1225 | 0.0422 | 0.0803 |
| 133 | Jun-09 | 0.1208 | 0.0451 | 0.0757 |
| 134 | Jul-09 | 0.1145 | 0.0438 | 0.0707 |

| LINE NO. | DATE | DCF | BOND YIELD | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 135 | Aug-09 | 0.1109 | 0.0433 | 0.0676 |
| 136 | Sep-09 | 0.1109 | 0.0414 | 0.0695 |
| 137 | Oct-09 | 0.1146 | 0.0416 | 0.0730 |
| 138 | Nov-09 | 0.1148 | 0.0424 | 0.0724 |
| 139 | Dec-09 | 0.1123 | 0.0440 | 0.0683 |
| 140 | Jan-10 | 0.1198 | 0.0450 | 0.0748 |
| 141 | Feb-10 | 0.1167 | 0.0448 | 0.0719 |
| 142 | Mar-10 | 0.1074 | 0.0449 | 0.0625 |
| 143 | Apr-10 | 0.0934 | 0.0453 | 0.0481 |
| 144 | May-10 | 0.0970 | 0.0411 | 0.0559 |
| 145 | Jun-10 | 0.0953 | 0.0395 | 0.0558 |
| 146 | Jul-10 | 0.1050 | 0.0380 | 0.0670 |
| 147 | Aug-10 | 0.1038 | 0.0352 | 0.0686 |
| 148 | Sep-10 | 0.1034 | 0.0347 | 0.0687 |
| 149 | Oct-10 | 0.1050 | 0.0352 | 0.0698 |
| 150 | Nov-10 | 0.1041 | 0.0382 | 0.0659 |
| 151 | Dec-10 | 0.1029 | 0.0417 | 0.0612 |
| 152 | Jan-11 | 0.1019 | 0.0428 | 0.0591 |
| 153 | Feb-11 | 0.1004 | 0.0442 | 0.0562 |
| 154 | Mar-11 | 0.1014 | 0.0427 | 0.0587 |

Notes: Government bond yield information from the Federal Reserve. DCF results are calculated using a quarterly DCF model as follows:

d₀ = Latest quarterly dividend per Value Line

P₀ = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices for each month per Thomson Reuters.

FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds.

g = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth for each month

k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model.

$$k = \left[\frac{d_0 (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{P_0 (1-FC)} + (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}} \right]^4 - 1$$

EXHIBIT 6 COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN ON AN INVESTMENT IN ELECTRIC UTILITIES TO THE INTEREST RATE ON LONG-TERM GOVERNMENT BONDS

| LINE NO. | DATE | DCF | BOND YIELD | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Sep-99 | 0.1168 | 0.0650 | 0.052 |
| 2 | Oct-99 | 0.1176 | 0.0666 | 0.051 |
| 3 | Nov-99 | 0.1207 | 0.0648 | 0.056 |
| 4 | Dec-99 | 0.1257 | 0.0669 | 0.059 |
| 5 | Jan-00 | 0.1248 | 0.0686 | 0.056 |
| 6 | Feb-00 | 0.1293 | 0.0654 | 0.064 |
| 7 | Mar-00 | 0.1334 | 0.0638 | 0.070 |
| 8 | Apr-00 | 0.1256 | 0.0618 | 0.064 |
| 9 | May-00 | 0.1241 | 0.0655 | 0.059 |
| 10 | Jun-00 | 0.1265 | 0.0628 | 0.064 |
| 11 | Jul-00 | 0.1275 | 0.0620 | 0.066 |
| 12 | Aug-00 | 0.1246 | 0.0602 | 0.064 |
| 13 | Sep-00 | 0.1179 | 0.0609 | 0.057 |
| 14 | Oct-00 | 0.1181 | 0.0604 | 0.058 |
| 15 | Nov-00 | 0.1186 | 0.0598 | 0.059 |
| 16 | Dec-00 | 0.1168 | 0.0564 | 0.060 |
| 17 | Jan-01 | 0.1204 | 0.0565 | 0.064 |
| 18 | Feb-01 | 0.1209 | 0.0562 | 0.065 |
| 19 | Mar-01 | 0.1214 | 0.0549 | 0.066 |
| 20 | Apr-01 | 0.1276 | 0.0578 | 0.070 |
| 21 | May-01 | 0.1303 | 0.0592 | 0.071 |
| 22 | Jun-01 | 0.1308 | 0.0582 | 0.073 |
| 23 | Jul-01 | 0.1323 | 0.0575 | 0.075 |
| 24 | Aug-01 | 0.1329 | 0.0558 | 0.077 |
| 25 | Sep-01 | 0.1355 | 0.0553 | 0.080 |
| 26 | Oct-01 | 0.1333 | 0.0534 | 0.080 |
| 27 | Nov-01 | 0.1337 | 0.0533 | 0.080 |
| 28 | Dec-01 | 0.1334 | 0.0576 | 0.076 |
| 29 | Jan-02 | 0.1314 | 0.0569 | 0.074 |
| 30 | Feb-02 | 0.1326 | 0.0561 | 0.076 |
| 31 | Mar-02 | 0.1286 | 0.0593 | 0.069 |
| 32 | Apr-02 | 0.1249 | 0.0585 | 0.066 |
| 33 | May-02 | 0.1258 | 0.0581 | 0.068 |
| 34 | Jun-02 | 0.1256 | 0.0565 | 0.069 |
| 35 | Jul-02 | 0.1321 | 0.0551 | 0.077 |
| 36 | Aug-02 | 0.1268 | 0.0519 | 0.075 |
| 37 | Sep-02 | 0.1287 | 0.0487 | 0.080 |
| 38 | Oct-02 | 0.1291 | 0.0500 | 0.079 |

| LINE NO. | DATE | DCF | BOND YIELD | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 39 | Nov-02 | 0.1237 | 0.0504 | 0.073 |
| 40 | Dec-02 | 0.1207 | 0.0501 | 0.071 |
| 41 | Jan-03 | 0.1171 | 0.0502 | 0.067 |
| 42 | Feb-03 | 0.1208 | 0.0487 | 0.072 |
| 43 | Mar-03 | 0.1170 | 0.0482 | 0.069 |
| 44 | Apr-03 | 0.1129 | 0.0491 | 0.064 |
| 45 | May-03 | 0.1071 | 0.0452 | 0.062 |
| 46 | Jun-03 | 0.1026 | 0.0434 | 0.059 |
| 47 | Jul-03 | 0.1033 | 0.0492 | 0.054 |
| 48 | Aug-03 | 0.1034 | 0.0539 | 0.050 |
| 49 | Sep-03 | 0.1004 | 0.0521 | 0.048 |
| 50 | Oct-03 | 0.0988 | 0.0521 | 0.047 |
| 51 | Nov-03 | 0.0977 | 0.0517 | 0.046 |
| 52 | Dec-03 | 0.0948 | 0.0511 | 0.044 |
| 53 | Jan-04 | 0.0922 | 0.0501 | 0.042 |
| 54 | Feb-04 | 0.0918 | 0.0494 | 0.042 |
| 55 | Mar-04 | 0.0915 | 0.0472 | 0.044 |
| 56 | Apr-04 | 0.0926 | 0.0516 | 0.041 |
| 57 | May-04 | 0.0965 | 0.0546 | 0.042 |
| 58 | Jun-04 | 0.0965 | 0.0545 | 0.042 |
| 59 | Jul-04 | 0.0958 | 0.0524 | 0.043 |
| 60 | Aug-04 | 0.0962 | 0.0507 | 0.046 |
| 61 | Sep-04 | 0.0955 | 0.0489 | 0.047 |
| 62 | Oct-04 | 0.0952 | 0.0485 | 0.047 |
| 63 | Nov-04 | 0.0910 | 0.0489 | 0.042 |
| 64 | Dec-04 | 0.0930 | 0.0488 | 0.044 |
| 65 | Jan-05 | 0.0932 | 0.0477 | 0.046 |
| 66 | Feb-05 | 0.0929 | 0.0461 | 0.047 |
| 67 | Mar-05 | 0.0924 | 0.0489 | 0.044 |
| 68 | Apr-05 | 0.0926 | 0.0475 | 0.045 |
| 69 | May-05 | 0.0921 | 0.0456 | 0.046 |
| 70 | Jun-05 | 0.0926 | 0.0435 | 0.049 |
| 71 | Jul-05 | 0.0912 | 0.0448 | 0.046 |
| 72 | Aug-05 | 0.0922 | 0.0453 | 0.047 |
| 73 | Sep-05 | 0.0949 | 0.0451 | 0.050 |
| 74 | Oct-05 | 0.0961 | 0.0474 | 0.049 |
| 75 | Nov-05 | 0.1005 | 0.0483 | 0.052 |
| 76 | Dec-05 | 0.1011 | 0.0473 | 0.054 |
| 77 | Jan-06 | 0.1015 | 0.0465 | 0.055 |
| 78 | Feb-06 | 0.1125 | 0.0473 | 0.065 |
| 79 | Mar-06 | 0.1111 | 0.0491 | 0.062 |
| 80 | Apr-06 | 0.1122 | 0.0522 | 0.060 |
| 81 | May-06 | 0.1118 | 0.0535 | 0.058 |
| 82 | Jun-06 | 0.1157 | 0.0529 | 0.063 |

| LINE | DATE | DCF | BOND | RISK |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| NO. | | | YIELD | PREMIUM |
| 83 | Jul-06 | 0.1151 | 0.0525 | 0.063 |
| 84 | Aug-06 | 0.1138 | 0.0508 | 0.063 |
| 85 | Sep-06 | 0.1164 | 0.0493 | 0.067 |
| 86 | Oct-06 | 0.1154 | 0.0494 | 0.066 |
| 87 | Nov-06 | 0.1158 | 0.0478 | 0.068 |
| 88 | Dec-06 | 0.1145 | 0.0478 | 0.067 |
| 89 | Jan-07 | 0.1136 | 0.0495 | 0.064 |
| 90 | Feb-07 | 0.1110 | 0.0493 | 0.062 |
| 91 | Mar-07 | 0.1120 | 0.0481 | 0.064 |
| 92 | Apr-07 | 0.1074 | 0.0495 | 0.058 |
| 93 | May-07 | 0.1108 | 0.0498 | 0.061 |
| 94 | Jun-07 | 0.1169 | 0.0529 | 0.064 |
| 95 | Jul-07 | 0.1179 | 0.0519 | 0.066 |
| 96 | Aug-07 | 0.1169 | 0.0500 | 0.067 |
| 97 | Sep-07 | 0.1135 | 0.0484 | 0.065 |
| 98 | Oct-07 | 0.1129 | 0.0483 | 0.065 |
| 99 | Nov-07 | 0.1108 | 0.0456 | 0.065 |
| 100 | Dec-07 | 0.1129 | 0.0457 | 0.067 |
| 101 | Jan-08 | 0.1229 | 0.0435 | 0.079 |
| 102 | Feb-08 | 0.1143 | 0.0449 | 0.069 |
| 103 | Mar-08 | 0.1178 | 0.0436 | 0.074 |
| 104 | Apr-08 | 0.1137 | 0.0444 | 0.069 |
| 105 | May-08 | 0.1142 | 0.0460 | 0.068 |
| 106 | Jun-08 | 0.1123 | 0.0474 | 0.065 |
| 107 | Jul-08 | 0.1172 | 0.0462 | 0.071 |
| 108 | Aug-08 | 0.1184 | 0.0453 | 0.073 |
| 109 | Sep-08 | 0.1128 | 0.0432 | 0.070 |
| 110 | Oct-08 | 0.1219 | 0.0445 | 0.077 |
| 111 | Nov-08 | 0.1247 | 0.0427 | 0.082 |
| 112 | Dec-08 | 0.1246 | 0.0318 | 0.093 |
| 113 | Jan-09 | 0.1225 | 0.0346 | 0.088 |
| 114 | Feb-09 | 0.1254 | 0.0383 | 0.087 |
| 115 | Mar-09 | 0.1288 | 0.0378 | 0.091 |
| 116 | Apr-09 | 0.1261 | 0.0384 | 0.088 |
| 117 | May-09 | 0.1164 | 0.0422 | 0.074 |
| 118 | Jun-09 | 0.1143 | 0.0451 | 0.069 |
| 119 | Jul-09 | 0.1140 | 0.0438 | 0.070 |
| 120 | Aug-09 | 0.1078 | 0.0433 | 0.065 |
| 121 | Sep-09 | 0.1076 | 0.0414 | 0.066 |
| 122 | Oct-09 | 0.1076 | 0.0416 | 0.066 |
| 123 | Nov-09 | 0.1100 | 0.0424 | 0.068 |
| 124 | Dec-09 | 0.1034 | 0.0440 | 0.059 |
| 125 | Jan-10 | 0.1043 | 0.0450 | 0.059 |
| 126 | Feb-10 | 0.1050 | 0.0448 | 0.060 |

| LINE NO. | DATE | DCF | BOND YIELD | RISK PREMIUM |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 127 | Mar-10 | 0.1035 | 0.0449 | 0.059 |
| 128 | Apr-10 | 0.1083 | 0.0453 | 0.063 |
| 129 | May-10 | 0.1056 | 0.0411 | 0.065 |
| 130 | Jun-10 | 0.1065 | 0.0395 | 0.067 |
| 131 | Jul-10 | 0.1042 | 0.0380 | 0.066 |
| 132 | Aug-10 | 0.1020 | 0.0352 | 0.067 |
| 133 | Sep-10 | 0.1023 | 0.0347 | 0.068 |
| 134 | Oct-10 | 0.1011 | 0.0352 | 0.066 |
| 135 | Nov-10 | 0.1015 | 0.0382 | 0.063 |
| 136 | Dec-10 | 0.1018 | 0.0417 | 0.060 |
| 137 | Jan-11 | 0.1006 | 0.0428 | 0.058 |
| 138 | Feb-11 | 0.1004 | 0.0442 | 0.056 |
| 139 | Mar-11 | 0.0990 | 0.0427 | 0.056 |

Notes: See written evidence above and Appendix 2 for a description of the ex ante methodology and data employed. Government bond yield information from the Federal Reserve. DCF results are calculated using a quarterly DCF model as follows:

d₀ = Latest quarterly dividend per Value Line

P₀ = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices for each month per Thomson Reuters.

FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds (five percent).

g = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth for each month.
 k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model.

$$k = \left[\frac{d_0 (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{P_0 (1-FC)} + (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}} \right]^4 - 1$$

EXHIBIT 7 CALCULATION OF CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL COST OF EQUITY USING IBBOTSON® SBBI® 6.7 PERCENT RISK PREMIUM

| LINE NO. | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| 1 | Risk-free Rate | 4.21% | Long Canada Bond Forecast |
| 2 | Beta | 0.83 | Average LDC Beta |
| 3 | Risk Premium | 6.70% | Long-horizon SBBI [®] risk premium |
| 4 | Beta x Risk Premium | 5.54% | |
| 5 | Flotation cost | 0.50% | |
| 6 | Cost of Equity | 10.3% | |

Notes:

Beta is the Value Line beta for the comparable companies from Value Line Investment Analyzer. $SBBl^{\otimes}$ risk premium from *Ibbotson* $SBBl^{\otimes}$ 2011 *Valuation Edition Yearbook.*

EXHIBIT 7 (continued) COMPARABLE COMPANY VALUE LINE BETAS

| LINE NO. | COMPANY | BETA | MARKET CAP \$ (MIL) |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | AGL Resources | 0.75 | 3,139 |
| 2 | Atmos Energy | 0.65 | 3,123 |
| 3 | National Fuel Gas | 0.95 | 6,209 |
| 4 | NiSource Inc. | 0.85 | 5,413 |
| 5 | Northwest Nat. Gas | 0.60 | 1,234 |
| 6 | ONEOK Inc. | 0.95 | 7,229 |
| 7 | Piedmont Natural Gas | 0.65 | 2,218 |
| 8 | South Jersey Inds. | 0.65 | 1,699 |
| 9 | Questar | NA | |
| 10 | Market-weighted Average | 0.83 | |

Betas from The Value Line Investment Analyzer March 2011; market capitalization Thomson Reuters

EXHIBIT 8 ALLOWED RETURNS ON EQUITY AND EQUITY RATIOS FOR U.S. NATURAL GAS UTILITIES 2009, 2010, MAY 2011^[3]

| STATE | COMPANY | CASE NO. | ORDER DATE | RETURN ON EQUITY (%) | COMMON EQUITY /TOTAL CAPITAL (%) |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Michigan | Michigan Gas Utilities Corp | C-U-15549 | 13-Jan-09 | 10.45 | 46.49 |
| Massachusetts | New England Gas Company | DPU 08-35 | 2-Feb-09 | 10.05 | 34.19 |
| Tennessee | Atmos Energy Corp. | D-08-00197 | 9-Mar-09 | 10.30 | 48.12 |
| Illinois | Northern Illinois Gas Co. | D-08-0363 | 25-Mar-09 | 10.17 | 51.07 |
| Louisiana | Entergy New Orleans Inc. | D-UD-08-03 (gas) | 2-Apr-09 | 10.75 | NA |
| Florida | Peoples Gas System | D-080318-GU | 5-May-09 | 10.75 | 48.51 |
| New York | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. | C-08-G-0609 | 15-May-09 | 10.20 | 43.70 |
| Florida | Florida Public Utilities Co. | D-080366-GU | 27-May-09 | 10.85 | 42.17 |
| New Hampshire | EnergyNorth Natural Gas Inc. | D-DG-08-009 | 29-May-09 | 9.54 | 50.00 |
| lowa | Black Hills Iowa Gas Utility | D-RPU-08-3 | 3-Jun-09 | 10.10 | 51.38 |
| New York | Central Hudson Gas & Electric | C-08-G-0888 | 22-Jun-09 | 10.00 | 47.00 |
| Minnesota | Minnesota Energy Resources | D-G-007,011/GR-08-835 | 29-Jun-09 | 10.21 | 48.77 |
| Connecticut | CT Natural Gas Corp. | D-08-12-06 | 30-Jun-09 | 9.31 | 52.52 |
| Connecticut | Southern Connecticut Gas Co. | D-08-12-07 | 17-Jul-09 | 9.26 | 52.00 |
| Idaho | Avista Corp. | C-AVU-G-09-01 | 17-Jul-09 | 10.50 | 50.00 |
| New York | Orange & Rockland Utits Inc. | C-08-G-1398 | 16-Oct-09 | 10.40 | 48.00 |
| Oregon | Avista Corp. | D-UG-186 | 26-Oct-09 | 10.10 | 50.00 |
| Nevada | Southwest Gas Corp. | D-09-04003 (Southern) | 28-Oct-09 | 10.15 | 47.09 |
| Nevada | Southwest Gas Corp. | D-09-04003 (Northern) | 28-Oct-09 | 10.15 | 47.09 |
| Massachusetts | Columbia Gas of Massachusetts | DPU 09-30 | 30-Oct-09 | 9.95 | 53.57 |
| West Virginia | Hope Gas Inc | C-08-1783-G-42T | 20-Nov-09 | 9.45 | 42.34 |
| Oklahoma | ONEOK Inc. | Ca-PUD200900110 | 14-Dec-09 | 10.50 | 55.30 |
| Michigan | Michigan Gas Utilities Corp | C-U-15990 | 16-Dec-09 | 10.75 | 47.27 |
| New Jersey | Pivotal Utility Holdings Inc. | D-GR-09030195 | 17-Dec-09 | 10.30 | 47.89 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Electric Power Co. | D-5-UR-104 (WEP-GAS) | 18-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 53.02 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Power and Light Co | D-6680-UR-117 (gas) | 18-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 50.38 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Gas LLC | D-5-UR-104 (WG) | 18-Dec-09 | 10.50 | 46.62 |
| Washington | Avista Corp. | D-UG-090135 | 22-Dec-09 | 10.20 | 46.50 |
| Wisconsin | Madison Gas and Electric Co. | D-3270-UR-116 (gas) | 22-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 55.34 |
| Kentucky | Duke Energy Kentucky Inc. | C-2009-00202 | 29-Dec-09 | 10.38 | 49.90 |
| Minnesota | CenterPoint Energy Resources | D-G-008/GR-08-1075 | 11-Jan-10 | 10.24 | 52.55 |
| Illinois | Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. | D-09-0167 | 21-Jan-10 | 10.23 | 56.00 |
| Illinois | North Shore Gas Co. | D-09-0166 | 21-Jan-10 | 10.33 | 56.00 |
| Texas | Atmos Energy Corp. | D-GUD 9869 | 26-Jan-10 | 10.40 | 48.91 |
| Missouri | Southern Union Co. | C-GR-2009-0355 | 10-Feb-10 | 10.00 | 38.66 |
| Texas | CenterPoint Energy Resources | D-GUD 9902 | 23-Feb-10 | 10.50 | 55.60 |
| Nebraska | SourceGas Distribution LLC | D-NG-0060 | 9-Mar-10 | 9.60 | 49.96 |

| STATE | COMPANY | CASE NO. | ORDER DATE | RETURN ON EQUITY (%) | COMMON EQUITY /TOTAL CAPITAL (%) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Illinois | MidAmerican Energy Co. | D-09-0312 | 24-Mar-10 | 10.13 | 47.08 |
| Georgia | Atmos Energy Corp. | D-30442 | 31-Mar-10 | 10.70 | 47.70 |
| Arizona | UNS Gas Inc. | D-G-04204A-08-0571 | 1-Apr-10 | 9.50 | 49.90 |
| Washington | Puget Sound Energy Inc. | D-UG-090705 | 2-Apr-10 | 10.10 | 46.00 |
| Utah | Questar Gas Co. | D-09-057-16 | 8-Apr-10 | 10.35 | 52.91 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0310 (CIPS) | 29-Apr-10 | 9.19 | 48.67 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0309 (CILCO) | 29-Apr-10 | 9.40 | 43.61 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0311 (IP) | 29-Apr-10 | 9.40 | 43.55 |
| Michigan | Consumers Energy Co. | C-U-15986 | 17-May-10 | 10.55 | 40.78 |
| Tennessee | Chattanooga Gas Company | D-09-00183 | 24-May-10 | 10.05 | 46.06 |
| Michigan | Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. | C-U-15985 | 3-Jun-10 | 11.00 | 38.78 |
| New York | Central Hudson Gas & Electric | C-09-G-0589 | 16-Jun-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| New Jersey | Public Service Electric Gas | D-GR09050422 (G) | 18-Jun-10 | 10.30 | 51.20 |
| Nebraska | Black Hills Nebraska Gas | D-NG-0061 | 17-Aug-10 | 10.10 | 52.00 |
| New York | Consolidated Edison Co. of NY | C-09-G-0795 | 16-Sep-10 | 9.60 | 48.00 |
| New York | Consolidated Edison Co. of NY | C-09-S-0794 | 16-Sep-10 | 9.60 | 48.00 |
| New York | NY State Electric & Gas Corp. | C-09-G-0716 | 16-Sep-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| New York | Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. | C-09-G-0718 | 16-Sep-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| New Jersey | South Jersey Gas Co. | D-GR-10010035 | 16-Sep-10 | 10.30 | 51.20 |
| Kentucky | Delta Natural Gas Co. | C-2010-00116 | 21-Oct-10 | 10.40 | 44.49 |
| Massachusetts | Boston Gas Co. | D.P.U. 10-55 (BG) | 2-Nov-10 | 9.75 | 50.00 |
| Massachusetts | Colonial Gas Co. | D.P.U. 10-55 (CG) | 2-Nov-10 | 9.75 | 50.00 |
| Georgia | Atlanta Gas Light Co. | D-31647 | 3-Nov-10 | 10.75 | 51.00 |
| Indiana | Northern IN Public Svc Co. | Ca-43894 | 4-Nov-10 | NA | 46.29 |
| Washington | Avista Corp. | D-UG-100468 | 19-Nov-10 | 10.20 | 46.50 |
| Colorado | SourceGas Distribution LLC | D-10AL-455G | 1-Dec-10 | 10.00 | 50.48 |
| Maryland | Baltimore Gas and Electric Co. | C-9230 (gas) | 6-Dec-10 | 9.56 | 51.93 |
| Minnesota | Northern States Power Co. – MN | D-G-002/GR-09-1153 | 6-Dec-10 | 10.09 | 52.46 |
| Montana | NorthWestern Energy Division | D-D2009.9.129 (gas) | 9-Dec-10 | 10.25 | 48.00 |
| Texas | Texas Gas Service Co. | D-GUD 9988, 9992 | 14-Dec-10 | 10.33 | 59.24 |
| Virginia | Columbia Gas of Virginia Inc | C-PUE-2010-00017 | 17-Dec-10 | 10.10 | 42.70 |
| Nevada | Sierra Pacific Power Co. | D-10-06002 | 20-Dec-10 | 10.10 | 44.11 |
| Wyoming | SourceGas Distribution LLC | D-30022-148-GR-10 | 23-Dec-10 | 9.92 | 50.34 |
| Michigan | SEMCO Energy Inc. | C-U-16169 | 6-Jan-11 | 10.35 | NA |
| Wisconsin | Madison Gas and Electric Co. | D-3270-UR-117 (gas) | 12-Jan-11 | 10.30 | 58.06 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Public Service Corp | D-6690-UR-120 (gas) | 13-Jan-11 | 10.30 | 51.65 |
| Oregon | Avista Corp. | D-UG 201 | 10-Mar-11 | 10.10 | 50.00 |
| Massachusetts | New England Gas Company | DPU 10-114 | 31-Mar-11 | 9.45 | 50.17 |
| Texas | CenterPoint Energy Resources | D-GUD-10038 | 18-Apr-11 | 10.05 | 55.44 |
| California | Pacific Gas and Electric Co. | AP-09-12-020 (gas) | 13-May-11 | 11.35 | 52.00 |
| Michigan | Consumers Energy Co. | C-U-16418 | 26-May-11 | 10.50 | NA |
| Average ROE, % E | quity 2009 | | | 10.22 | 48.49 |
| Average ROE, % E | quity 2010 | | | 10.07 | 48.62 |
| Average ROE, % E | quity May 2011 | | | 10.30 | 52.89 |

EXHIBIT 9 ALLOWED RETURNS ON EQUITY AND EQUITY RATIOS FOR U.S. ELECTRIC UTILITIES 2009, 2010, MAY 2011^[4]

| STATE | COMPANY | CASE NO. | ORDER DATE | RETURN ON EQUITY (%) | COMMON EQUITY /TOTAL CAPITAL (%) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Oklahoma | Public Service Co. of OK | Ca-PUD-200800144 | 14-Jan-09 | 10.50 | 44.10 |
| Virginia | Appalachian Power Co. | C-PUE-2009-00039 | 14-Jan-09 | 10.60 | 41.53 |
| Ohio | Cleveland Elec Illuminating Co | C-07-0551-EL-AIR (CEI) | 21-Jan-09 | 10.50 | 49.00 |
| Ohio | Ohio Edison Co. | C-07-0551-EL-AIR (OE) | 21-Jan-09 | 10.50 | 49.00 |
| Ohio | Toledo Edison Co. | C-07-0551-EL-AIR (TE) | 21-Jan-09 | 10.50 | 49.00 |
| Missouri | Union Electric Co. | C-ER-2008-0318 | 27-Jan-09 | 10.76 | 52.01 |
| Idaho | Idaho Power Co. | C-IPC-E-08-10 | 30-Jan-09 | 10.50 | 49.27 |
| Connecticut | United Illuminating Co. | D-08-07-04 | 4-Feb-09 | 8.75 | 50.00 |
| Indiana | Indiana Michigan Power Co. | Ca-43306 | 4-Mar-09 | 10.50 | 45.80 |
| California | Southern California Edison Co. | Ap-07-11-011 | 12-Mar-09 | 11.50 | 48.00 |
| Louisiana | Entergy New Orleans Inc. | D-UD-08-03 (elec.) | 2-Apr-09 | 11.10 | NA |
| Utah | PacifiCorp | D-08-035-38 | 21-Apr-09 | 10.61 | 51.00 |
| New York | Consolidated Edison Co. of NY | C-08-E-0539 | 24-Apr-09 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| Florida | Tampa Electric Co. | D-080317-EI | 30-Apr-09 | 11.25 | 47.49 |
| Minnesota | ALLETE (Minnesota Power) | D-E-015/GR-08-415 | 4-May-09 | 10.74 | 54.79 |
| Arkansas | Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co. | D-08-103-U | 20-May-09 | 10.25 | 36.04 |
| New Mexico | Public Service Co. of NM | C-08-00273-UT | 28-May-09 | 10.50 | 50.47 |
| Idaho | Idaho Power Co. | C-IPC-E-09-07 | 29-May-09 | 10.50 | 49.27 |
| New York | Central Hudson Gas & Electric | C-08-E-0887 | 22-Jun-09 | 10.00 | 47.00 |
| Nevada | Nevada Power Co. | D-08-12002 | 24-Jun-09 | 10.80 | 44.15 |
| Ohio | Duke Energy Ohio Inc. | C-08-0709-EL-AIR | 8-Jul-09 | 10.63 | 51.59 |
| Idaho | Avista Corp. | C-AVU-E-09-01 | 17-Jul-09 | 10.50 | 50.00 |
| Texas | Oncor Electric Delivery Co. | D-35717 | 31-Aug-09 | 10.25 | 40.00 |
| Louisiana | Cleco Power LLC | D-U-30689 | 14-Oct-09 | 10.70 | 51.00 |
| Minnesota | Northern States Power Co MN | D-E-002/GR-08-1065 | 23-Oct-09 | 10.88 | 52.47 |
| Michigan | Consumers Energy Co. | C-U-15645 | 2-Nov-09 | 10.70 | 40.51 |
| California | Sierra Pacific Power Co. | AP-08-08-004 | 3-Nov-09 | 10.70 | 43.71 |
| Arkansas | Southwestern Electric Power Co | D-09-008-U | 24-Nov-09 | 10.25 | 33.99 |
| North Dakota | Otter Tail Power Co. | C-PU-08-862 | 25-Nov-09 | 10.75 | 53.30 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts Electric Co. | DPU 09-39 | 30-Nov-09 | 10.35 | 49.99 |
| Colorado | Public Service Co. of CO | D-09AL-299E | 3-Dec-09 | 10.50 | 58.56 |
| North Carolina | Duke Energy Carolinas LLC | D-E-7, Sub 909 | 7-Dec-09 | 10.70 | 52.50 |
| Michigan | Upper Peninsula Power Co. | C-U-15988 | 16-Dec-09 | 10.90 | 49.52 |
| Arizona | Arizona Public Service Co. | D-E-01345A-08-0172 | 16-Dec-09 | 11.00 | 53.79 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Electric Power Co. | D-5-UR-104 (WEP-EL) | 18-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 53.02 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Power and Light Co | D-6680-UR-117 (elec) | 18-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 50.38 |
| Washington | Avista Corp. | D-UE-090134 | 22-Dec-09 | 10.20 | 46.50 |

| STATE | COMPANY | CASE NO. | ORDER DATE | RETURN ON EQUITY (%) | COMMON EQUITY /TOTAL CAPITAL (%) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Wisconsin | Madison Gas and Electric Co. | D-3270-UR-116 (elec) | 22-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 55.34 |
| Wisconsin | Northern States Power Co - WI | D-4220-UR-116 (elec) | 22-Dec-09 | 10.40 | 52.30 |
| Maryland | Delmarva Power & Light Co. | C-9192 | 30-Dec-09 | 10.00 | 49.87 |
| lowa | Interstate Power & Light Co. | D-RPU-2009-0002 | 4-Jan-10 | 10.80 | 49.52 |
| Michigan | Detroit Edison Co. | C-U-15768 | 11-Jan-10 | 11.00 | 39.48 |
| Oregon | PacifiCorp | D-UE-210 | 26-Jan-10 | 10.13 | 51.00 |
| Kansas | Kansas Gas and Electric Co. | D-09-WSEE-925-RTS (KG&E) | 27-Jan-10 | 10.40 | 50.13 |
| Kansas | Westar Energy Inc. | D-09-WSEE-925-RTS (WR) | 27-Jan-10 | 10.40 | 50.13 |
| South Carolina | Duke Energy Carolinas LLC | D-2009-226-E | 27-Jan-10 | 10.70 | 53.00 |
| Rhode Island | Narragansett Electric Co. | D-4065 | 9-Feb-10 | 9.80 | 42.75 |
| Utah | PacifiCorp | D-09-035-23 | 18-Feb-10 | 10.60 | 51.00 |
| Oregon | Idaho Power Co. | D-UE-213 | 24-Feb-10 | 10.18 | 49.80 |
| District of Columbia | Potomac Electric Power Co. | F.C. 1076 | 2-Mar-10 | 9.63 | 46.18 |
| Virginia | Kentucky Utilities Co. | C-PUE-2009-00029 | 4-Mar-10 | 10.50 | 53.62 |
| Florida | Florida Power Corp. | D-090079-EI | 5-Mar-10 | 10.50 | 46.74 |
| Virginia | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | C-PUE-2009-00019 | 11-Mar-10 | 11.90 | NA NA |
| Virginia | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | C-PUE-2009-00011 | 11-Mar-10 | 12.30 | 47.71 |
| Virginia | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | C-PUE-2009-00017 | 11-Mar-10 | 12.30 | 47.41 |
| Florida | Florida Power & Light Co. | D-080677-EI | 17-Mar-10 | 10.00 | 47.00 |
| New York | Consolidated Edison Co. of NY | C-09-E-0428 | 25-Mar-10 | 10.15 | 48.00 |
| Washington | Puget Sound Energy Inc. | D-UE-090704 | 2-Apr-10 | 10.10 | 46.00 |
| Wyoming | MDU Resources Group Inc. | D-20004-81-ER-09 | 27-Apr-10 | 10.00 | 49.77 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0306 (CILCO) | 29-Apr-10 | 9.90 | 43.61 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0307 (CIPS) | 29-Apr-10 | 10.06 | 48.67 |
| Illinois | Ameren Illinois | D-09-0308 (IP) | 29-Apr-10 | 10.26 | 43.55 |
| New Jersey | Atlantic City Electric Co. | D-ER-09080664 | 12-May-10 | 10.30 | 49.10 |
| New Jersey | Rockland Electric Company | D-ER-09080668 | 12-May-10 | 10.30 | 49.85 |
| Missouri | Union Electric Co. | C-ER-2010-0036 | 28-May-10 | 10.10 | 51.26 |
| Arkansas | Entergy Arkansas Inc. | D-09-084-U | 28-May-10 | 10.10 | 29.32 |
| New Jersey | Public Service Electric Gas | D-GR09050422 (EL) | 7-Jun-10 | 10.20 | 51.20 |
| New York | Central Hudson Gas & Electric | C-09-E-0588 | 16-Jun-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| New Hampshire | Public Service Co. of NH | D-DE-09-035 | 28-Jun-10 | 9.67 | 52.40 |
| Kentucky | Kentucky Power Co. | C-2009-00459 | 28-Jun-10 | 10.50 | NA |
| Connecticut | Connecticut Light & Power Co. | D-09-12-05 | 30-Jun-10 | 9.40 | 49.20 |
| Michigan | Wisconsin Electric Power Co. | C-U-15981 | 1-Jul-10 | 10.25 | 47.61 |
| Virginia | Appalachian Power Co. | C-PUE-2009-00030 | 15-Jul-10 | 10.53 | 41.53 |
| South Carolina | South Carolina Electric & Gas | D-2009-489-E | 15-Jul-10 | 10.70 | 52.96 |
| Hawaii | Maui Electric Company Ltd | D-2006-0387 | 30-Jul-10 | 10.70 | 54.89 |
| Colorado | Black Hills Colorado Electric | D-10AL-008E | 4-Aug-10 | 10.70 | 52.00 |
| Maryland | Potomac Electric Power Co. | C-9217 | 6-Aug-10 | 9.83 | 48.87 |
| Indiana | Northern IN Public Svc Co. | Ca-43526 | 25-Aug-10 | 9.90 | 49.95 |
| Hawaii | Hawaiian Electric Co. | D-2006-0386 | 14-Sep-10 | 10.70 | 55.10 |
| New York | NY State Electric & Gas Corp. | C-09-E-0715 | 16-Sep-10 | 10.70 | 48.00 |
| New York | Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. | C-09-E-0717 | 16-Sep-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| Arizona | UNS Electric Inc. | D-E-04204A-09-0206 | 30-Sep-10 | 9.75 | 45.76 |
| , 1112011G | ONO LIGORITO IIIO. | D-L-07207/\-03-0200 | 30-05p-10 | 5.75 | 73.70 |

| STATE | COMPANY | CASE NO. | ORDER DATE | RETURN ON EQUITY (%) | COMMON EQUITY /TOTAL CAPITAL (%) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Michigan | Indiana Michigan Power Co. | C-U-16180 | 14-Oct-10 | 10.35 | 44.14 |
| Hawaii | Hawaii Electric Light Co | D-2005-0315 | 28-Oct-10 | 10.70 | 51.19 |
| Minnesota | ALLETE (Minnesota Power) | D-E-015/GR-09-1151 | 2-Nov-10 | 10.38 | 54.29 |
| Michigan | Consumers Energy Co. | C-U-16191 | 4-Nov-10 | 10.70 | 41.59 |
| Washington | Avista Corp. | D-UE-100467 | 19-Nov-10 | 10.20 | 46.50 |
| Kansas | Kansas City Power & Light | D-10-KCPE-415-RTS | 22-Nov-10 | 10.00 | 49.66 |
| Texas | Entergy Texas Inc. | D-37744 | 1-Dec-10 | 10.13 | NA |
| Maryland | Baltimore Gas and Electric Co. | C-9230 (elec) | 6-Dec-10 | 9.86 | 51.93 |
| Montana | NorthWestern Energy Division | D-D2009.9.129 (elec) | 9-Dec-10 | 10.00 | 48.00 |
| North Carolina | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | D-E-22, Sub 459 | 13-Dec-10 | 10.70 | 51.00 |
| Oregon | PacifiCorp | D-UE-217 | 14-Dec-10 | 10.13 | 51.00 |
| Iowa | Interstate Power & Light Co. | D-RPU-2010-0001 | 15-Dec-10 | 10.44 | 44.24 |
| Oregon | Portland General Electric Co. | D-UE 215 | 17-Dec-10 | 10.00 | 50.00 |
| Nevada | Sierra Pacific Power Co. | D-10-06001 | 20-Dec-10 | 10.60 | 44.11 |
| Michigan | Upper Peninsula Power Co. | C-U-16166 | 21-Dec-10 | 10.30 | 50.42 |
| Idaho | PacifiCorp | C-PAC-E-10-07 | 27-Dec-10 | 9.90 | 52.10 |
| Georgia | Georgia Power Co. | D-31958 | 29-Dec-10 | 11.15 | NA |
| Oklahoma | Public Service Co. of OK | Ca-PUD201000050 | 5-Jan-11 | 10.15 | 45.84 |
| Wisconsin | Madison Gas and Electric Co. | D-3270-UR-117 (elec) | 12-Jan-11 | 10.30 | 58.06 |
| Wisconsin | Wisconsin Public Service Corp | D-6690-UR-120 (elec) | 13-Jan-11 | 10.30 | 51.65 |
| Delaware | Delmarva Power & Light Co. | D-09-414 | 18-Jan-11 | 10.00 | NA |
| New York | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. | C-10-E-0050 | 20-Jan-11 | 9.30 | 48.00 |
| Texas | Texas-New Mexico Power Co. | D-38480 | 20-Jan-11 | 10.13 | 45.00 |
| Massachusetts | Western Massachusetts Electric | DPU 10-70 | 31-Jan-11 | 9.60 | 50.70 |
| Texas | CenterPoint Energy Houston | D-38339 | 3-Feb-11 | 10.00 | 45.00 |
| Hawaii | Hawaiian Electric Co. | D-2008-0083 | 25-Feb-11 | 10.00 | 55.81 |
| Virginia | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | C-PUE-2010-00054 | 22-Mar-11 | 12.30 | 49.37 |
| Virginia | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | C-PUE-2010-00055 | 22-Mar-11 | 12.30 | 49.37 |
| Washington | PacifiCorp | D-UE-100749 | 25-Mar-11 | 9.80 | 49.10 |
| West Virginia | Appalachian Power Co. | C-10-0699-E-42T | 30-Mar-11 | 10.00 | 42.20 |
| Missouri | Kansas City Power & Light | C-ER-2010-0355 | 12-Apr-11 | 10.00 | 46.30 |
| Minnesota | Otter Tail Power Co. | D-E-017/GR-10-239 | 25-Apr-11 | 10.74 | 51.70 |
| New Hampshire | Unitil Energy Systems Inc. | D-DE 10-055 | 26-Apr-11 | 9.67 | 45.45 |
| Indiana | Southern Indiana Gas & Elec Co | Ca-43839 | 27-Apr-11 | 10.40 | 43.46 |
| Missouri | KCP&L Greater Missouri Op Co | C-ER-2010-0356 (MPS) | 4-May-11 | 10.00 | 46.58 |
| Missouri | KCP&L Greater Missouri Op Co | C-ER-2010-0356 (L&P) | 4-May-11 | 10.00 | 46.58 |
| California | Pacific Gas and Electric Co. | AP-09-12-020 (elec) | 13-May-11 | 11.35 | 52.00 |
| Illinois | Commonwealth Edison Co. | D-10-0467 | 24-May-11 | 10.50 | 47.28 |
| Average ROE, % Equ | | D-10-0401 | Z-T-IVIQY-11 | 10.50 | 48.57 |
| Average ROE, % Equ | • | | 1 | 10.32 | 48.37 |
| Average ROE, % Equ | | | + | 10.33 | 48.47 |

EXHIBIT 10 MARKET VALUE EQUITY RATIOS FOR U.S. NATURAL GAS AND ELECTRIC UTILITIES AT MARCH 2010

| LINE NO. | COMPANY | LONG- TERM DEBT | PREFERRED EQUITY | MARKET CAP \$ (MIL) | % MARKET EQUITY |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | AGL Resources | 1,974 | 0 | 3,139 | 61% |
| 2 | Atmos Energy | 2,169 | 0 | 3,123 | 59% |
| 3 | National Fuel Gas | 1,249 | 0 | 6,209 | 83% |
| 4 | NiSource Inc. | 5,965 | 0 | 5,413 | 48% |
| 5 | Northwest Nat. Gas | 602 | 0 | 1,234 | 67% |
| 6 | ONEOK Inc. | 4,334 | 0 | 7,229 | 63% |
| 7 | Piedmont Natural Gas | 733 | 0 | 2,218 | 75% |
| 8 | Questar | 2,180 | 0 | 3,094 | 59% |
| 9 | South Jersey Inds. | 313 | 0 | 1,699 | 84% |
| 10 | Composite | 19,519 | 0 | 33,357 | 63% |
| 11 | Average | | | | 67% |

EXHIBIT 10 (CONTINUED) MARKET VALUE EQUITY RATIOS FOR U.S. NATURAL GAS AND ELECTRIC UTILITIES AT MARCH 2010

| LINE NO. | COMPANY | LONG- TERM DEBT | PREFERRED EQUITY | MARKET CAP \$ (MIL) | % MARKET EQUITY |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | ALLETE | 696 | 0 | 1,421 | 67% |
| 2 | Alliant Energy | 2,405 | 244 | 4,381 | 62% |
| 3 | Amer. Elec. Power | 15,757 | 61 | 17,055 | 52% |
| 4 | Avista Corp. | 1,088 | 0 | 1,348 | 55% |
| 5 | Consol. Edison | 9,854 | 0 | 14,896 | 60% |
| 6 | Dominion Resources | 15,481 | 257 | 26,034 | 62% |
| 7 | DPL Inc. | 1,224 | 23 | 3,247 | 72% |
| 8 | Duke Energy | 16,113 | 0 | 24,465 | 60% |
| 9 | Edison Int'l | 10,437 | 907 | 12,019 | 51% |
| 10 | Hawaiian Elec. | 1,365 | 34 | 2,387 | 63% |
| 11 | IDACORP Inc. | 1,410 | 0 | 1,905 | 57% |
| 12 | Integrys Energy | 2,395 | 51 | 3,968 | 62% |
| 13 | NextEra Energy | 16,300 | 0 | 23,653 | 59% |
| 14 | Northeast Utilities | 4,935 | 116 | 6,167 | 55% |
| 15 | OGE Energy | 2,089 | 0 | 5,010 | 71% |
| 16 | Pepco Holdings | 4,947 | 0 | 4,246 | 46% |
| 17 | PG&E Corp. | 11,208 | 252 | 17,653 | 61% |
| 18 | Pinnacle West Capital | 3,371 | 0 | 4,686 | 58% |
| 19 | Portland General | 1,558 | 0 | 1,827 | 54% |
| 20 | Public Serv. Enterprise | 7,645 | 80 | 15,632 | 67% |
| 21 | SCANA Corp. | 4,483 | 0 | 5,080 | 53% |
| 22 | Sempra Energy | 7,460 | 179 | 13,002 | 63% |
| 23 | Southern Co. | 18,131 | 1,082 | 32,395 | 63% |
| 24 | TECO Energy | 3,202 | 0 | 4,057 | 56% |
| 25 | UIL Holdings | 674 | 0 | 1,555 | 70% |
| 26 | Westar Energy | 2,600 | 21 | 3,022 | 54% |
| 27 | Wisconsin Energy | 3,876 | 30 | 7,169 | 65% |
| 28 | Xcel Energy Inc. | 7,889 | 105 | 11,667 | 59% |
| 29 | Composite | 178,589 | 3,443 | 269,948 | 60% |
| 30 | Average | | | | 60% |

Data are from The Value Line Investment Analyzer, April 2011.

EXHIBIT 11 APPENDIX 1 QUALIFICATIONS OF JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE, PH.D.

JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE, Ph.D.

3606 Stoneybrook Drive Durham, NC 27705 Tel. 919.383.6659

jim.vanderweide@duke.edu

James H. Vander Weide is Research Professor of Finance and Economics at Duke University, the Fuqua School of Business. Dr. Vander Weide is also founder and President of Financial Strategy Associates, a consulting firm that provides strategic, financial, and economic consulting services to corporate clients, including cost of capital and valuation studies.

Educational Background and Prior Academic Experience

Dr. Vander Weide holds a Ph.D. in Finance from Northwestern University and a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from Cornell University. He joined the faculty at Duke University and was named Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, and then Research Professor of Finance and Economics.

Since joining the faculty at Duke, Dr. Vander Weide has taught courses in corporate finance, investment management, and management of financial institutions. He has also taught courses in statistics, economics, and operations research, and a Ph.D. seminar on the theory of public utility pricing. In addition, Dr. Vander Weide has been active in executive education at Duke and Duke Corporate Education, leading executive development seminars on topics including financial analysis, cost of capital, creating shareholder value, mergers and acquisitions, real options, capital budgeting, cash management, measuring corporate performance, valuation, short-run financial planning, depreciation policies, financial strategy, and competitive strategy. Dr. Vander Weide has designed and served as Program Director for several executive education programs, including the Advanced Management Program, Competitive Strategies in Telecommunications, and the Duke Program for Manager Development for managers from the former Soviet Union.

Publications

Dr. Vander Weide has written a book entitled *Managing Corporate Liquidity: An Introduction to Working Capital Management* published by John Wiley and Sons, Inc. He has also written a chapter titled, "Financial Management in the Short Run" for *The Handbook of Modern Finance*; a chapter titled "Principles for Lifetime Portfolio Selection: Lessons from Portfolio Theory" for *The Handbook of Portfolio Construction: Contemporary Applications of Markowitz Techniques*; and written research papers on such topics as portfolio management, capital budgeting, investments, the effect of regulation on the performance of public utilities, and cash management. His articles have been published in *American Economic Review, Financial Management, International Journal of Industrial Organization, Journal of Finance, Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Journal of Bank Research, Journal of Portfolio Management, Journal of Accounting Research, Journal of Cash Management, Management Science, Atlantic Economic Journal, Journal of Economics and Business, and Computers and Operations Research.*

Professional Consulting Experience

Dr. Vander Weide has provided financial and economic consulting services to firms in the telecommunications, electric, gas, insurance, and water industries for more than twenty-five years. He has testified on the cost of capital, competition, risk, incentive regulation, forward-looking economic cost, economic pricing guidelines, depreciation, accounting, valuation, and other financial and economic issues in more than four hundred cases before the United States Congress, the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, the Federal Communications Commission, the National Energy Board (Canada), the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the public service commissions of forty-three states, the District of Columbia, four Canadian provinces, the insurance commissions of five states, the Iowa State Board of Tax Review, the National Association of Securities Dealers, and the North Carolina Property Tax Commission. In addition, he has testified as an expert witness in telecommunications-related proceedings before the United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire, United States District Court for the Northern District of California, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Montana Second Judicial District Court Silver Bow County, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, and United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan. He also testified as an expert before the United States Tax Court, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina; United States District Court for the District of Nebraska, and Superior Court of North Carolina. Dr. Vander Weide has testified in thirty states on issues relating to the pricing of unbundled network elements and universal

service cost studies and has consulted with Bell Canada, Deutsche Telekom, and Telefónica on similar issues. He has also provided expert testimony on issues related to natural gas and electric restructuring. He has worked for Bell Canada/Nortel on a special task force to study the effects of vertical integration in the Canadian telephone industry and has worked for Bell Canada as an expert witness on the cost of capital. Dr. Vander Weide has provided consulting and expert witness testimony to the following companies:

| ELECTRIC, GAS, WATER, OIL COMPANIES | |
|--|--|
| Alcoa Power Generating, Inc. | Kinder Morgan Energy Partners |
| Alliant Energy and subsidiaries | Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline |
| AltaLink, L.P. | MidAmerican Energy and subsidiaries |
| Ameren | National Fuel Gas |
| American Water Works | Nevada Power Company |
| Atmos Energy and subsidiaries | NICOR |
| BP p.l.c. | North Carolina Natural Gas |
| Central Illinois Public Service | North Shore Gas |
| Citizens Utilities | Northern Natural Gas Company |
| Dominion Resources and subsidiaries | NOVA Gas Transmission Ltd. |
| Duke Energy and subsidiaries | PacifiCorp |
| Empire District Electric Company | Peoples Energy and its subsidiaries |
| EPCOR Distribution & Transmission Inc. | PG&E |
| EPCOR Energy Alberta Inc. | Progress Energy |
| FortisAlberta Inc. | PSE&G |
| Hope Natural Gas | Public Service Company of North Carolina |
| Interstate Power Company | Sempra Energy/San Diego Gas & Electric |
| Iberdrola Renewables | South Carolina Electric and Gas |
| Iowa Southern | Southern Company and subsidiaries |
| Iowa-American Water Company | Tennessee-American Water Company |
| Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric | The Peoples Gas, Light and Coke Co. |
| Kentucky Power Company | TransCanada |
| Kentucky-American Water Company | Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. |
| | Union Gas |
| | United Cities Gas Company |
| | Virginia-American Water Company |

| TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ALLTEL and subsidiaries | Phillips County Cooperative Tel. Co. |
| Ameritech (now AT&T new) | Pine Drive Cooperative Telephone Co. |
| AT&T (old) | Roseville Telephone Company (SureWest) |
| Bell Canada/Nortel | SBC Communications (now AT&T new) |
| BellSouth and subsidiaries | Sherburne Telephone Company |
| Centel and subsidiaries | Siemens |
| Cincinnati Bell (Broadwing) | Southern New England Telephone |

| TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES | |
|--|--|
| Cisco Systems | Sprint/United and subsidiaries |
| Citizens Telephone Company | Telefónica |
| Concord Telephone Company | Tellabs, Inc. |
| Contel and subsidiaries | The Stentor Companies |
| Deutsche Telekom | U S West (Qwest) |
| GTE and subsidiaries (now Verizon) | Union Telephone Company |
| Heins Telephone Company | United States Telephone Association |
| JDS Uniphase | Valor Telecommunications (Windstream) |
| Lucent Technologies | Verizon (Bell Atlantic) and subsidiaries |
| Minnesota Independent Equal Access Corp. | Woodbury Telephone Company |
| NYNEX and subsidiaries (Verizon) | |
| Pacific Telesis and subsidiaries | |

| Insurance Companies |
|---|
| Allstate |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau |
| United Services Automobile Association (USAA) |
| The Travelers Indemnity Company |
| Gulf Insurance Company |

Other Professional Experience

Dr. Vander Weide conducts in-house seminars and training sessions on topics such as creating shareholder value, financial analysis, competitive strategy, cost of capital, real options, financial strategy, managing growth, mergers and acquisitions, valuation, measuring corporate performance, capital budgeting, cash management, and financial planning. Among the firms for whom he has designed and taught tailored programs and training sessions are ABB Asea Brown Boveri, Accenture, Allstate, Ameritech, AT&T, Bell Atlantic/Verizon, BellSouth, Progress Energy/Carolina Power & Light, Contel, Fisons, GlaxoSmithKline, GTE, Lafarge, MidAmerican Energy, New Century Energies, Norfolk Southern, Pacific Bell Telephone, The Rank Group, Siemens, Southern New England Telephone, TRW, and Wolseley Plc. Dr. Vander Weide has also hosted a nationally prominent conference/workshop on estimating the cost of capital. In 1989, at the request of Mr. Fuqua, Dr. Vander Weide designed the Duke Program for Manager Development for managers from the former Soviet Union, the first in the United States designed exclusively for managers from Russia and the former Soviet republics.

Early in his career, Dr. Vander Weide helped found University Analytics, Inc., which was one of the fastest growing small firms in the country. As an officer at University Analytics, he designed cash management models, databases, and software packages that are still used by most major U.S. banks in consulting with their corporate clients. Having sold his interest in University Analytics, Dr. Vander Weide now concentrates on strategic and financial consulting, academic research, and executive education.

PUBLICATIONS JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE

The Lock-Box Location Problem: a Practical Reformulation, *Journal of Bank Research*, Summer, 1974, pp. 92-96 (with S. Maier). Reprinted in *Management Science in Banking*, edited by K. J. Cohen and S. E. Gibson, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, 1978.

A Finite Horizon Dynamic Programming Approach to the Telephone Cable Layout Problem, *Conference Record*, 1976 International Conference on Communications (with S. Maier and C. Lam).

A Note on the Optimal Investment Policy of the Regulated Firm, *Atlantic Economic Journal*, Fall, 1976 (with D. Peterson).

A Unified Location Model for Cash Disbursements and Lock-Box Collections, Journal of Bank Research, Summer, 1976 (with S. Maier). Reprinted in Management Science in Banking, edited by K. J. Cohen and S. E. Gibson, Warren Gorham and Lamont, 1978. Also reprinted in Readings on the Management of Working Capital, edited by K. V. Smith, West Publishing Company, 1979.

Capital Budgeting in the Decentralized Firm,' *Management Science*, Vol. 23, No. 4, December 1976, pp. 433-443 (with S. Maier).

A Monte Carlo Investigation of Characteristics of Optimal Geometric Mean Portfolios, *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, June, 1977, pp. 215-233 (with S. Maier and D. Peterson).

A Strategy which Maximizes the Geometric Mean Return on Portfolio Investments, *Management Science*, June, 1977, Vol. 23, No. 10, pp. 1117-1123 (with S. Maier and D. Peterson).

A Decision Analysis Approach to the Computer Lease-Purchase Decision, Computers and Operations Research, Vol. 4, No. 3, September, 1977, pp. 167-172 (with S. Maier). A Practical Approach to Short-run Financial Planning, *Financial Management*, Winter, 1978 (with S. Maier). Reprinted in *Readings on the Management of Working Capital*, edited by K. V. Smith, West Publishing Company, 1979.

Effectiveness of Regulation in the Electric Utility Industry,' *Journal of Economics and Business*, May, 1979 (with F. Tapon).

On the Decentralized Capital Budgeting Problem Under Uncertainty, *Management Science*, September 1979 (with B. Obel).

Expectations Data and the Predictive Value of Interim Reporting: A Comment, Journal of Accounting Research, Spring 1980 (with L. D. Brown, J. S. Hughes, and M. S. Rozeff).

General Telephone's Experience with a Short-run Financial Planning Model, *Cash Management Forum*, June 1980, Vol. 6, No. 1 (with J. Austin and S. Maier).

Deregulation and Oligopolistic Price-Quality Rivalry, *American Economic Review*, March 1981 (with J. Zalkind).

Forecasting Disbursement Float, *Financial Management*, Spring 1981 (with S. Maier and D. Robinson).

Recent Developments in Management Science in Banking, *Management Science*, October 1981 (with K. Cohen and S. Maier).

Incentive Considerations in the Reporting of Leveraged Leases, *Journal of Bank Research*, April 1982 (with J. S. Hughes).

A Decision-Support System for Managing a Short-term Financial Instrument Portfolio, *Journal of Cash Management*, March 1982 (with S. Maier).

An Empirical Bayes Estimate of Market Risk, *Management Science*, July 1982 (with S. Maier and D. Peterson).

The Bond Scheduling Problem of the Multi-subsidiary Holding Company, *Management Science*, July 1982 (with K. Baker). Deregulation and Locational Rents in Banking: a Comment, *Journal of Bank Research*, Summer 1983.

What Lockbox and Disbursement Models Really Do, *Journal of Finance*, May 1983 (with S. Maier).

Financial Management in the Short Run, *Handbook of Modern Finance*, edited by Dennis Logue, published by Warren, Gorham, & Lamont, Inc., New York, 1984.

Measuring Investors' Growth Expectations: Analysts vs. History, *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Spring 1988 (with W. Carleton).

Entry Auctions and Strategic Behavior under Cross-Market Price Constraints, International Journal of Industrial Organization, 20 (2002) 611-629 (with J. Anton and N. Vettas).

Principles for Lifetime Portfolio Selection: Lessons from Portfolio Theory, *Handbook of Portfolio Construction: Contemporary Applications of Markowitz Techniques*, John B. Guerard, (Ed.), Springer, 2009.

Managing Corporate Liquidity: an Introduction to Working Capital Management, John Wiley and Sons, 1984 (with S. Maier).

SUMMARY EXPERT TESTIMONY JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE

| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|--|--|--------|------------------------|
| Iberdrola Renewables Holdings, Inc. | United States Tax Court | Apr-11 | 525-10 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (dwelling fire) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jan-11 | |
| Atmos Energy | Railroad Commission of Texas | Dec-10 | GUD 10041 |
| Mississippi Power Company | FERC | Oct-10 | |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Sep-10 | ER-2011-0004 |
| Tennessee-American Water Company | Tennessee | Sep-10 | 10-00189 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Arkansas | Aug-10 | 10-052-U |
| Maritimes & Northeast Pipelines Limited Partnership | National Energy Board (Canada) | Jul-10 | RH 4-2010 |
| Georgia Power Company | Georgia | Jun-10 | 31958 |
| West Virginia American Water Company | West Virginia | Jun-10 | Case No. 10-0920-W-42T |
| Atmos Energy | Mississippi | Apr-10 | 2005-UN-503 |
| BP Pipelines (Alaska) Inc. | FERC | Apr-10 | IS09-348-000 |
| Empire District Electric Company | FERC | Mar-10 | ER10-877-000 |
| Kentucky-American Water Company | Kentucky | Feb-10 | 2010-00036 |
| Virginia-American Water Company | Virginia | Feb-10 | PUE-2010-00001 |
| Virginia Electric and Power | North Carolina | Feb-10 | E-22 SUB 459 |
| SFPP, L.P. | FERC | Dec-09 | ISO9-437-000 |
| Atmos Energy | Missouri | Dec-09 | Gr-2010-0192 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Kansas | Nov-09 | 10-EPDE-314-RTS |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Nov-09 | ER-2010-0130 |
| Atmos Energy | Kentucky | Oct-09 | 2009-00354 |
| Atmos Energy | Georgia | Oct-09 | 30442 |
| SFPP, L.P. and Calnev Pipeline, L.L.C. | California | Sep-09 | 09-05-014 et al |
| Union Gas | Ontario Energy Board | Sep-09 | EB-2009-0084 |
| Atmos Energy | Mississippi | Sep-09 | 05-UN-503 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-09 | |
| Sidley Austin LLP, Tellabs, Inc. Securities Litigation | U.S. District Court Northern Dist. Illinois | Aug-09 | C.A. No. 02-C-4356 |
| Duke Energy Carolinas | South Carolina | Jul-09 | 2009-226-E |
| MidAmerican Energy Company | lowa | Jul-09 | RPU-2009-0003 |
| Duke Enegy Carolinas | North Carolina | Jun-09 | E-7, SUB 909 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Jun-09 | ER-2008-009 |
| Terasen Gas Inc. | British Columbia Utilities Commission | May-09 | |
| Atmos Energy | Railroad Commission of Texas | Apr-09 | GUD-9869 |
| Progress Energy | Florida | Mar-09 | 090079-EI |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jan-09 | |
| EPCOR, FortisAlberta, AltaLink | Alberta Utilities Commission | Nov-08 | 1578571, ID-85 |
| Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. | Alberta Utilities Commission | Nov-08 | 1578571, ID-85 |
| Kentucky-American Water Company | Kentucky Public Service Commission | Oct-08 | 2008-00427 |
| Atmos Energy | Tennessee Regulatory Authority | Oct-08 | 0800197 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers compensation) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-08 | |
| Dorsey & Whitney LLP-Williams v. Gannon | Montana 2nd Judicial Dist. Ct. Silver Bow County | Apr-08 | DV-02-201 |
| Atmos Energy | Georgia | Mar-08 | 27163-U |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jan-08 | |
| Trans Québec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc. | National Energy Board (Canada) | Dec-07 | RH-1-2008 |
| Xcel Energy | North Dakota | Dec-07 | PU-07-776 |
| Verizon Southwest | Texas | Nov-07 | 34723 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Oct-07 | ER-2008-0093 |

| ODONOOD | HIDIODIOTION | T DATE | POOVETNO |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------|
| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers compensation) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-07 | 0 11 11 175010 |
| Verizon North Inc. Contel of the South Inc. | Michigan | Aug-07 | Case No. U-15210 |
| Georgia Power Company | Georgia | Jun-07 | 25060-U |
| Duke Energy Carolinas | North Carolina | May-07 | E-7 Sub 828 et al |
| MidAmerican Energy Company | lowa | May-07 | SPU-06-5 et al |
| Morrison & Foerster LLP-JDS Uniphase Securities Litigation | U.S. District Court Northern District California | Feb-07 | C-02-1486-CW |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Dec-06 | |
| San Diego Gas & Electric | FERC | Nov-06 | ER07-284-000 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers compensation) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-06 | |
| Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE | Missouri | Jun-06 | ER-2007-0002 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | May-06 | |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (dwelling fire) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Mar-06 | |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Feb-06 | ER-2006-0315 |
| PacifiCorp Power & Light Company | Washington | Jan-06 | UE-050684 |
| Verizon Maine | Maine | Dec-05 | 2005-155 |
| Winston & Strawn LLP-Cisco Systems Securities Litigation | U.S. District Court Northern District California | Nov-05 | C-01-20418-JW |
| Dominion Virginia Power | Virginia | Nov-05 | PUE-2004-00048 |
| Bryan Cave LLPOmniplex Comms. v. Lucent Technologies | U.S. District Court Eastern District Missouri | Sep-05 | 04CV00477 ERW |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-05 | |
| Empire District Electric Company | Kansas | Sep-05 | 05-EPDE-980-RTS |
| Verizon Southwest | Texas | Jul-05 | 29315 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Jul-05 | ER-05-1284 |
| Dominion Hope | West Virginia | Jun-05 | 05-034-G42T |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Jun-05 | EO-2005-0263 |
| Verizon New England | U.S. District Court New Hampshire | May-05 | 04-CV-65-PB |
| San Diego Gas & Electric | California | May-05 | 05-05-012 |
| Progress Energy | Florida | May-05 | 50078 |
| Verizon Vermont | Vermont | Feb-05 | 6959 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Feb-05 | |
| Verizon Florida | Florida | Jan-05 | 050059-TL |
| Verizon Illinois | Illinois | Jan-05 | 00-0812 |
| Dominion Resources | North Carolina | Sep-04 | E-22 Sub 412 |
| Tennessee-American Water Company | Tennessee | Aug-04 | 04-00288 |
| Valor Telecommunications of Texas, LP. | New Mexico | Jul-04 | 3495 Phase C |
| Alcoa Power Generating Inc. | North Carolina Property Tax Commission | Jul-04 | 02 PTC 162 and 02 PTC 709 |
| PG&E Company | California | May-04 | 04-05-21 |
| Verizon Northwest | Washington | Apr-04 | UT-040788 |
| Verizon Northwest | Washington | Apr-04 | UT-040788 |
| Kentucky-American Water Company | Kentucky | Apr-04 | 2004-00103 |
| MidAmerican Energy | South Dakota | Apr-04 | NG4-001 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Missouri | Apr-04 | ER-2004-0570 |
| Interstate Power and Light Company | lowa | Mar-04 | RPU-04-01 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Feb-04 | |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | FERC | Feb-04 | RP04-155-000 |
| Verizon New Jersey | New Jersey | Jan-04 | TO00060356 |
| Verizon | FCC | Jan-04 | 03-173, FCC 03-224 |
| Verizon | FCC | Dec-03 | 03-173, FCC 03-224 |
| Verizon California Inc. | California | Nov-03 | R93-04-003,I93-04-002 |
| Phillips County Telephone Company | Colorado | Nov-03 | 03S-315T |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Oct-03 | |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Oct-03 | ER04-109-000 |
| Allstate Insurance Company | Texas Department of Insurance | Sep-03 | 2568 |

| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|--|---|--------|---|
| Verizon Northwest Inc. | Washington | Jul-03 | UT-023003 |
| Empire District Electric Company | Oklahoma | Jul-03 | Case No. PUD 200300121 |
| Verizon Virginia Inc. | FCC | Apr-03 | CC-00218,00249,00251 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (dwelling fire) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Apr-03 | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Northern Natural Gas Company | FERC | Apr-03 | RP03-398-000 |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Apr-03 | RPU-03-1, WRU-03-25-156 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Mar-03 | ER03666000 |
| Verizon Florida Inc. | Florida | Feb-03 | 981834-TP/990321-TP |
| Verizon North | Indiana | Feb-03 | 42259 |
| San Diego Gas & Electric | FERC | Feb-03 | ER03-601000 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jan-03 | 2.100 00.100 |
| Gulf Insurance Company | Superior Court, North Carolina | Jan-03 | 2000-CVS-3558 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Jan-03 | ER03409000 |
| Verizon New England Inc. New Hampshire | New Hampshire | Dec-02 | DT 02-110 |
| Verizon Northwest | Washington | Dec-02 | UT 020406 |
| PG&E Company | California | Dec-02 | |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Nov-02 | RPU-02-3, 02-8 |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Nov-02 | RPU-02-10 |
| Verizon Michigan | US District Court Eastern District of Michigan | Sep-02 | Civil Action No. 00-73208 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-02 | |
| Verizon New England Inc. New Hampshire | New Hampshire | Aug-02 | DT 02-110 |
| Interstate Power Company | lowa Board of Tax Review | Jul-02 | 832 |
| PG&E Company | California | May-02 | A 02-05-022 et al |
| Verizon New England Inc. Massachusetts | FCC | May-02 | EB 02 MD 006 |
| Verizon New England Inc. Rhode Island | Rhode Island | May-02 | Docket No. 2681 |
| NEUMEDIA, INC. | US Bankruptcy Court Southern District W. Virginia | Apr-02 | Case No. 01-20873 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Mar-02 | |
| MidAmerican Energy Company | lowa | Mar-02 | RPU 02 2 |
| North Carolina Natural Gas Company | North Carolina | Feb-02 | G21 Sub 424 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jan-02 | |
| Verizon Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dec-01 | R-00016683 |
| Verizon Florida | Florida | Nov-01 | 99064B-TP |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Nov-01 | ER0166000 |
| Verizon Delaware | Delaware | Oct-01 | 96-324 Phase II |
| Florida Power Corporation | Florida | Sep-01 | 000824-EL |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-01 | |
| Verizon Washington DC | District of Columbia | Jul-01 | 962 |
| Verizon Virginia | FCC | Jul-01 | CC-00218,00249,00251 |
| Sherburne County Rural Telephone Company | Minnesota | Jul-01 | P427/CI-00-712 |
| Verizon New Jersey | New Jersey | Jun-01 | TO01020095 |
| Verizon Maryland | Maryland | May-01 | 8879 |
| Verizon Massachusetts | Massachusetts | May-01 | DTE 01-20 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Apr-01 | |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Mar-01 | ER011639000 |
| Maupin Taylor & Ellis P.A. | National Association of Securities Dealers | Jan-01 | 99-05099 |
| USTA | FCC | Oct-00 | RM 10011 |
| Verizon New York | New York | Oct-00 | 98-C-1357 |
| Verizon New Jersey | New Jersey | Oct-00 | TO00060356 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Oct-00 | ER0166000 |
| Verizon New Jersey | New Jersey | Sep-00 | TO99120934 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-00 | |
| PG&E Company | California | Aug-00 | 00-05-018 |

| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|---|---|--------|---|
| Verizon New York | New York | Jul-00 | 98-C-1357 |
| PG&E Company | California | May-00 | 00-05-013 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Mar-00 | ER00-66-000 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Mar-00 | ER99-4323-000 |
| Bell Atlantic | New York | Feb-00 | 98-C-1357 |
| USTA | FCC | Jan-00 | 94-1, 96-262 |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Nov-99 | SPU-99-32 |
| PG&E Company | California | Nov-99 | 99-11-003 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Nov-99 | ER973255,981261,981685 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-99 | |
| MidAmerican Energy | Illinois | Sep-99 | 99-0534 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Sep-99 | ER99-4323-000 |
| MidAmerican Energy | FERC | Jul-99 | ER99-3887 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jun-99 | |
| Bell Atlantic | Vermont | May-99 | 6167 |
| Nevada Power Company | FERC | May-99 | |
| Bell Atlantic, GTE, US West | FCC | Apr-99 | CC98-166 |
| Nevada Power Company | Nevada | Apr-99 | |
| Bell Atlantic, GTE, US West | FCC | Mar-99 | CC98-166 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Mar-99 | 300 100 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Mar-99 | ER99-2326-000 |
| MidAmerican Energy | Illinois | Mar-99 | 099-0310 |
| PG&E Company | FERC | Feb-99 | ER99-2358,2087,2351 |
| MidAmerican Energy | US District Court, District of Nebraska | Feb-99 | 8:97 CV 346 |
| Bell Atlantic, GTE, US West | FCC | Jan-99 | CC98-166 |
| The Southern Company | FERC | Jan-99 | ER98-1096 |
| Deutsche Telekom | Germany | Nov-98 | |
| Telefonica | Spain | Nov-98 | |
| Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company | Ohio | Oct-98 | 96899TPALT |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Sep-98 | RPU 98-5 |
| MidAmerican Energy | South Dakota | Sep-98 | NG98-011 |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa | Sep-98 | SPU 98-8 |
| GTE Florida Incorporated | Florida | Aug-98 | 980696-TP |
| GTE North and South | Illinois | Jun-98 | 960503 |
| GTE Midwest Incorporated | Missouri | Jun-98 | TO98329 |
| GTE North and South | Illinois | May-98 | 960503 |
| MidAmerican Energy | lowa Board of Tax Review | May-98 | 835 |
| San Diego Gas & Electric | California | May-98 | 98-05-024 |
| GTE Midwest Incorporated | Nebraska | Apr-98 | C1416 |
| Carolina Telephone | North Carolina | Mar-98 | P100Sub133d |
| GTE Southwest | Texas | Feb-98 | 18515 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Feb-98 | P100sub133d |
| Public Service Electric & Gas | New Jersey | Feb-98 | PUC734897N,-734797N,BPUEO97070461,- 07070462 |
| GTE North | Minnesota | Dec-97 | P999/M97909 |
| GTE Northwest | Oregon | Dec-97 | UM874 |
| The Southern Company | FERC | Dec-97 | ER981096000 |
| GTE North | Pennsylvania | Nov-97 | A310125F0002 |
| Bell Atlantic | Rhode Island | Nov-97 | 2681 |
| GTE North | Indiana | Oct-97 | 40618 |
| GTE North | Minnesota | Oct-97 | P442,407/5321/Cl961541 |
| GTE Southwest | New Mexico | Oct-97 | 96310TC,96344TC |
| GTE Midwest Incorporated | lowa | Sep-97 | RPU-96-7 |
| | | | 14 0-90-1 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-97 | |

| JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|--|--|---|
| | | 7702 |
| Canadian Radio-television and | Jul-97 | CRTC97-11 |
| | lul 07 | 5713 |
| | | TX95120631 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4 | 96-9035 |
| | • | 96-781 |
| | | U11281 |
| | <u> </u> | 970005 |
| | | |
| | + | 96899TPALT |
| • | 4 | A310203,213,236,258F002 |
| • | - | |
| | - | 962 |
| | - | CC 96-45 |
| | Jan-97 | CC 96-262 |
| · · | Jan-97 | 8731 |
| | Jan-97 | 961516, 1561, 1009TPC,961533TT |
| Durham Cnty Superior Court Kountis vs. Circle K | Jan-97 | 95CVS04754 |
| Delaware | Dec-96 | 96324 |
| New Jersey | Nov-96 | TX95120631 |
| FERC | Nov-96 | OA96-198-000 |
| Massachusetts | Oct-96 | DPU 96-73/74,-75, -80/81, -83, -94 |
| New Hampshire | Oct-96 | 96-252 |
| Virginia | Oct-96 | 960044 |
| Illinois | Sep-96 | 96-0200, 96-0240 |
| New Hampshire | Sep-96 | 95-311 |
| New Jersey | Sep-96 | TO-96070519 |
| New York | Sep-96 | 95-C-0657, 94-C-0095,91-C-1174 |
| North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Sep-96 | |
| Illinois | Sep-96 | 96-0274 |
| lowa | Sep-96 | RPU96-8 |
| FCC | Mar-96 | AAD-96.28 |
| FCC | Mar-96 | CC 94-1 PhaseIV |
| Maryland | Mar-96 | 8715 |
| Nevada | Mar-96 | 96-3002 |
| North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Mar-96 | |
| · | | P7 sub 825, P10 sub 479 |
| Oklahoma | _ | PUD950000119 |
| | | 95-02614 |
| | | 594CV643H2 |
| · · | | 814 Phase IV |
| | | 95-02614 |
| | <u> </u> | 95-0019 |
| - | | A.95-05-030 |
| | + | TX94090388 |
| · ' | + | 941695TPACE |
| | + | 727 |
| <u>'</u> | + | 95-0219 |
| IIIIIIOIO | Apr-95 | 94-121 |
| Kantucky | | |
| Kentucky South Dakota | | 34-121 |
| South Dakota | Mar-95 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | PUE940054 95-0003G42T |
| | Telecommunications Commission Vermont New Jersey Nevada Maine Michigan Virginia Ohio Pennsylvania North Carolina Dept. of Insurance District of Columbia FCC FCC Maryland West Virginia Durham Cnty Superior Court Kountis vs. Circle K Delaware New Jersey FERC Massachusetts New Hampshire Virginia Illinois New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina Dept. of Insurance Illinois Iowa FCC FCC Maryland Nevada North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Hawaii Aug-97 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Vermont Jul-97 New Jersey Jun-97 New Jersey Jun-97 Maine Apr-97 Michigan Apr-97 Michigan Apr-97 Ohio Feb-97 Pennsylvania Feb-97 North Carolina Dept. of Insurance Feb-97 District of Columbia Jan-97 FCC Jan-97 Maryland Jan-97 West Virginia Jan-97 Durham Cnty Superior Court Kountis vs. Cirole K Delaware Dec-96 New Jersey Nov-96 Massachusetts Oct-96 New Hampshire Oct-96 Virginia Oct-96 New Hampshire Sep-96 New Hampshire Sep-96 New Jersey Sep-96 New York Sep-96 New York Sep-96 New York Sep-96 Novada Mar-96 North Carolina Dept. of Insurance Mar-96 North Carolina Sep-96 US District Court, Eastern Dist. NC Oct-95 District of Columbia Sep-95 Tennessee Aug-95 Virginia Jun-95 California May-95 New Jersey May-95 North Carolina Dept. of Insurance May-95 |

| | | | T |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
| and Coke Co., North Shore Gas, Iowa-Illinois Gas | Illinois | Jan-95 | 94-0403 |
| and Electric, Central Illinois Public Service, | Illinois | Jan-95 | 94-0403 |
| Northern Illinois Gas, The Peoples Gas, Light | Illinois | Jan-95 | 94-0403 |
| United Cities Gas, and Interstate Power | Illinois | Jan-95 | 94-0403 |
| Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company | Kentucky | Oct-94 | 94-355 |
| Midwest Gas | Nebraska | Oct-94 | |
| Midwest Power | lowa | Sep-94 | RPU-94-4 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Aug-94 | CS 94-28, MM 93-215 |
| Midwest Gas | lowa | Jul-94 | RPU-94-3 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Jun-94 | CC 94-1 |
| Nevada Power Company | Nevada | Jun-94 | 93-11045 |
| Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company | Ohio | Mar-94 | 93-551-TP-CSS |
| Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company | Ohio | Mar-94 | 93-432-TP-ALT |
| GTE South/Contel | Virginia | Feb-94 | PUC9300036 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Feb-94 | 689 |
| Bell of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Jan-94 | P930715 |
| GTE South | South Carolina | Jan-94 | 93-504-C |
| United Telephone-Southeast | Tennessee | Jan-94 | 93-04818 |
| C&P of VA, GTE South, Contel, United Tel. SE | Virginia | Sep-93 | PUC920029 |
| Bell Atlantic, NYNEX, Pacific Companies | FCC | Aug-93 | MM 93-215 |
| C&P, Centel, Contel, GTE, & United | Virginia | Aug-93 | PUC920029 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel Virginia | Virginia | Aug-93 | 93-00- |
| GTE North | Illinois | Jul-93 | 93-0301 |
| Midwest Power | lowa | Jul-93 | INU-93-1 |
| Midwest Power | South Dakota | Jul-93 | EL93-016 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. DC | District of Columbia | Jun-93 | 926 |
| Cincinnati Bell | Ohio | Jun-93 | 93432TPALT |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (dwelling fire) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jun-93 | 671 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (homeowners) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jun-93 | 670 |
| Pacific Bell Telephone Company | California | Mar-93 | 92-05-004 |
| Minnesota Independent Equal Access Corp. | Minnesota | Mar-93 | P3007/GR931 |
| South Central Bell Telephone Company | Tennessee | Feb-93 | 92-13527 |
| South Central Bell Telephone Company | Kentucky | Dec-92 | 92-523 |
| Southern New England Telephone Company | Connecticut | Nov-92 | 92-09-19 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.CDC | District of Columbia | Nov-92 | 814 |
| Diamond State Telephone Company | Delaware | Sep-92 | PSC 92-47 |
| New Jersey Bell Telephone Company | New Jersey | Sep-92 | TO-92030958 |
| Allstate Insurance Company | New Jersey Dept. of Insurance | Sep-92 | INS 06174-92 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-92 | 650 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers' comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-92 | 647 |
| Midwest Gas Company | Minnesota | Aug-92 | G010/GR92710 |
| Pennsylvania-American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Jul-92 | R-922428 |
| Central Telephone Co. of Florida | Florida | Jun-92 | 920310-TL |
| C&P of VA, GTE South, Contel, United Tel. SE | Virginia | Jun-92 | PUC920029 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. Maryland | Maryland | May-92 | 8462 |
| Pacific Bell Telephone Company | California | Apr-92 | 92-05-004 |
| lowa Power Inc. | lowa | Mar-92 | RPU-92-2 |
| Contel of Texas | Texas | Feb-92 | 10646 |
| Southern Bell Telephone Company | Florida | Jan-92 | 880069-TL |
| Nevada Power Company | Nevada | Jan-92 | 92-1067 |
| GTE South | Georgia | Dec-91 | 4003-U |
| GTE South | Georgia | Dec-91 | 4110-U |
| Allstate Insurance Company (property) | Texas Dept. of Insurance | Dec-91 | 1846 |
| IPS Electric | lowa | Oct-91 | RPU-91-6 |
| II O LIGUIIU | ιυνία | 001-91 | IXI U-31=0 |

| | | | 1 age 00 01 74 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
| GTE South | Tennessee | Aug-91 | 91-05738 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers' comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-91 | 609 |
| Midwest Gas Company | lowa | Jul-91 | RPU-91-5 |
| Pennsylvania-American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Jun-91 | R-911909 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jun-91 | 606 |
| Allstate Insurance Company | California Dept. of Insurance | May-91 | RCD-2 |
| Nevada Power Company | Nevada | May-91 | 91-5055 |
| Kentucky Power Company | Kentucky | Apr-91 | 91-066 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.CD.C. | District of Columbia | Feb-91 | 850 |
| Allstate Insurance Company | New Jersey Dept. of Insurance | Jan-91 | INS-9536-90 |
| GTE South | South Carolina | Nov-90 | 90-698-C |
| Southern Bell Telephone Company | Florida | Oct-90 | 880069-TL |
| GTE South | West Virginia | Aug-90 | 90-522-T-42T |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (workers' comp) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Aug-90 | R90-08- |
| The Travelers Indemnity Company | Pennsylvania Dept. of Insurance | Aug-90 | R-90-06-23 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. CoMaryland | Maryland | Jul-90 | 8274 |
| Allstate Insurance Company | Pennsylvania Dept. of Insurance | Jul-90 | R90-07-01 |
| Central Tel. Co. of Florida | Florida | Jun-90 | 89-1246-TL |
| Citizens Telephone Company | North Carolina | Jun-90 | P-12, SUB 89 |
| North Carolina Rate Bureau (auto) | North Carolina Dept. of Insurance | Jun-90 | 568 |
| Iowa Resources, Inc. and Midwest Energy | lowa | Jun-90 | SPU-90-5 |
| Contel of Illinois | Illinois | May-90 | 90-0128 |
| Southern New England Tel. Co. | Connecticut | Apr-90 | 89-12-05 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Apr-90 | 89-624 II |
| Pennsylvania-American Water Company | Pennsylvania | Mar-90 | R-901652 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Feb-90 | 89-624 |
| GTE South | Tennessee | Jan-90 | |
| Allstate Insurance Company | California Dept. of Insurance | Jan-90 | REB-1002 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Nov-89 | 87-463 II |
| Allstate Insurance Company | California Dept. of Insurance | Sep-89 | REB-1006 |
| Pacific Bell | California | Mar-89 | 87-11-0033 |
| Iowa Power & Light | lowa | Dec-88 | RPU-88-10 |
| Pacific Bell | California | Oct-88 | 88-05-009 |
| Southern Bell | Florida | Apr-88 | 880069TL |
| Carolina Independent Telcos. | North Carolina | Apr-88 | P-100, Sub 81 |
| United States Telephone Association | U. S. Congress | Apr-88 | . 100, 042 01 |
| Carolina Power & Light | South Carolina | Mar-88 | 88-11-E |
| New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. | New Jersey | Feb-88 | 87050398 |
| Carolina Power & Light | FERC | Jan-88 | ER-88-224-000 |
| Carolina Power & Light | North Carolina | Dec-87 | E-2, Sub 537 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Nov-87 | 87-463 |
| Diamond State Telephone Co. | Delaware | Jul-87 | 86-20 |
| Central Telephone Co. of Nevada | Nevada | Jun-87 | 87-1249 |
| ALLTEL | Florida | Apr-87 | 870076-PU |
| Southern Bell | Florida | Apr-87 | 870076-PU |
| Carolina Power & Light | North Carolina | Apr-87 | E-2, Sub 526 |
| So. New England Telephone Co. | Connecticut | Mar-87 | 87-01-02 |
| Northern Illinois Gas Co. | Illinois | Mar-87 | 87-0032 |
| Bell of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Feb-87 | 860923 |
| Carolina Power & Light | FERC | Jan-87 | ER-87-240-000 |
| Bell South | NTIA | Dec-86 | 61091-619 |
| Heins Telephone Company | North Carolina | Oct-86 | P-26, Sub 93 |
| Public Service Co. of NC | North Carolina North Carolina | Jul-86 | G-5, Sub 207 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | | 84-800 III |
| DEII ALIANIIC | FUU | Feb-86 | 04-000 III |

| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| BellSouth | FCC | Feb-86 | 84-800 III |
| ALLTEL Carolina, Inc | North Carolina | Feb-86 | P-118, Sub 39 |
| ALLTEL Georgia, Inc. | Georgia | Jan-86 | 3567-U |
| ALLTEL Ohio | Ohio | Jan-86 | 86-60-TP-AIR |
| Western Reserve Telephone Co. | Ohio | Jan-86 | 85-1973-TP-AIR |
| New England Telephone & Telegraph | Maine | Dec-85 | |
| ALLTEL-Florida | Florida | Oct-85 | 850064-TL |
| Iowa Southern Utilities | lowa | Oct-85 | RPU-85-11 |
| Bell Atlantic | FCC | Sep-85 | 84-800 II |
| Pacific Telesis | FCC | Sep-85 | 84-800 II |
| Pacific Bell | California | Apr-85 | 85-01-034 |
| United Telephone Co. of Missouri | Missouri | Apr-85 | TR-85-179 |
| South Carolina Generating Co. | FERC | Apr-85 | 85-204 |
| South Central Bell | Kentucky | Mar-85 | 9160 |
| New England Telephone & Telegraph | Vermont | Mar-85 | 5001 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. | West Virginia | Mar-85 | 84-747 |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. | Maryland | Jan-85 | 7851 |
| Central Telephone Co. of Ohio | Ohio | Dec-84 | 84-1431-TP-AIR |
| Ohio Bell | Ohio | Dec-84 | 84-1435-TP-AIR |
| Carolina Power & Light Co. | FERC | Dec-84 | ER85-184000 |
| BellSouth | FCC | Nov-84 | 84-800 I |
| Pacific Telesis | FCC | Nov-84 | 84-800 I |
| New Jersey Bell | New Jersey | Aug-84 | 848-856 |
| Southern Bell | South Carolina | Aug-84 | 84-308-C |
| Pacific Power & Light Co. | Montana | Jul-84 | 84.73.8 |
| Carolina Power & Light Co. | South Carolina | Jun-84 | 84-122-E |
| Southern Bell | Georgia | Mar-84 | 3465-U |
| Carolina Power & Light Co. | North Carolina | Feb-84 | E-2, Sub 481 |
| Southern Bell | North Carolina | Jan-84 | P-55, Sub 834 |
| South Carolina Electric & Gas | South Carolina | Nov-83 | 83-307-E |
| Empire Telephone Co. | Georgia | Oct-83 | 3343-U |
| Southern Bell | Georgia | Aug-83 | 3393-U |
| Carolina Power & Light Co. | FERC | Aug-83 | ER83-765-000 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Arkansas | Jul-83 | 83-147-U |
| Heins Telephone Co. | North Carolina | Jul-83 | No.26 Sub 88 |
| General Telephone Co. of the NW | Washington | Jul-83 | U-82-45 |
| Leeds Telephone Co. | Alabama | Apr-83 | 18578 |
| General Telephone Co. of California | California | Apr-83 | 83-07-02 |
| North Carolina Natural Gas | North Carolina | Apr-83 | G21 Sub 235 |
| Carolina Power & Light | South Carolina | Apr-83 | 82-328-E |
| Eastern Illinois Telephone Co. | Illinois | Feb-83 | 83-0072 |
| Carolina Power & Light | North Carolina | Feb-83 | E-2 Sub 461 |
| New Jersey Bell | New Jersey | Dec-82 | 8211-1030 |
| Southern Bell | Florida | Nov-82 | 820294-TP |
| United Telephone of Missouri | Missouri | Nov-82 | TR-83-135 |
| Central Telephone Co. of NC | North Carolina | Nov-82 | P-10 Sub 415 |
| Concord Telephone Company | North Carolina | Nov-82 | P-16 Sub 146 |
| Carolina Telephone & Telegraph | North Carolina | Aug-82 | P-7, Sub 670 |
| Central Telephone Co. of Ohio | Ohio | Jul-82 | 82-636-TP-AIR |
| Southern Bell | South Carolina | Jul-82 | 82-294-C |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Arkansas | Jun-82 | 82-232-U |
| General Telephone Co. of Illinois | Illinois | Jun-82 | 82-0458 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Oklahoma | Jun-82 | 27482 |
| Empire Telephone Co. | Georgia | May-82 | 3355-U |
| Linhire relehitorie co. | Georgia | iviay-02 | JJJJ-U |

| SPONSOR | JURISDICTION | DATE | DOCKET NO. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| Mid-Georgia Telephone Co. | Georgia | May-82 | 3354-U |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Texas | Apr-82 | 4300 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | Alabama | Jan-82 | 18199 |
| Carolina Power & Light Co. | South Carolina | Jan-82 | 81-163-E |
| Elmore-Coosa Telephone Co. | Alabama | Nov-81 | 18215 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | North Carolina | Sep-81 | P-19, Sub 182 |
| United Telephone Co. of Ohio | Ohio | Sep-81 | 81-627-TP-AIR |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | South Carolina | Sep-81 | 81-121-C |
| Carolina Telephone & Telegraph | North Carolina | Aug-81 | P-7, Sub 652 |
| Southern Bell | North Carolina | Aug-81 | P-55, Sub 794 |
| Woodbury Telephone Co. | Connecticut | Jul-81 | 810504 |
| Central Telephone Co. of Virginia | Virginia | Jun-81 | 810030 |
| United Telephone Co. of Missouri | Missouri | May-81 | TR-81-302 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | Virginia | Apr-81 | 810003 |
| New England Telephone | Vermont | Mar-81 | 4546 |
| Carolina Telephone & Telegraph | North Carolina | Aug-80 | P-7, Sub 652 |
| Southern Bell | North Carolina | Aug-80 | P-55, Sub 784 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Arkansas | Jun-80 | U-3138 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | Alabama | May-80 | 17850 |
| Southern Bell | North Carolina | Oct-79 | P-55, Sub 777 |
| Southern Bell | Georgia | Mar-79 | 3144-U |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | Virginia | Mar-76 | 810038 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SW | Arkansas | Feb-76 | U-2693, U-2724 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | Alabama | Sep-75 | 17058 |
| General Telephone Co. of the SE | South Carolina | Jun-75 | D-18269 |

EXHIBIT 12 APPENDIX 2 THE SENSITIVITY OF THE FORWARD-LOOKING REQUIRED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM ON UTILITY STOCKS TO CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES

My estimate of the required equity risk premium on utility stocks is based on studies of the discounted cash flow ("DCF") expected return on comparable groups of utilities in each month of my study period compared to the interest rate on long-term government bonds. Specifically, for each month in my study period, I calculate the risk premium using the equation

$$RP_{COMP} = DCF_{COMP} - I_{B}$$

where:

RP_{COMP} = the required risk premium on an equity investment in the comparable

utilities,

DCF_{COMP} = average DCF expected rate of return on a portfolio of comparable

utilities; and

 I_B = the yield to maturity on an investment in long-term U.S. Treasury

bonds.

Electric Company Ex Ante Risk Premium Analysis. For my electric company ex ante risk premium analysis, I begin with the Moody's group of twenty-four electric companies shown in Table 1. I use the Moody's group of electric companies because they are a widely followed group of electric utilities, and use of this constant group greatly simplifies the data collection task required to estimate the ex ante risk premium over the months of my study. Simplifying the data collection task is desirable because the ex ante risk premium approach requires that the DCF model be estimated for every company in every month of the study period. Exhibit 6 displays the average DCF expected return on an investment in the portfolio of electric companies and the yield to maturity on long-term Treasury bonds in each month of the study.

Previous studies have shown that the ex ante risk premium tends to vary inversely with the level of interest rates, that is, the risk premium tends to increase when interest rates decline, and decrease when interest rates go up. To test whether my studies also indicate that the ex ante risk premium varies inversely with the level of interest rates, I perform a regression analysis of the relationship between the ex ante risk premium and the yield to maturity on long-term Treasury bonds, using the equation,

$$RP_{COMP} = a + (b \times I_B) + e$$

where:

RP_{COMP} = risk premium on comparable company group;

I_B = yield to maturity on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds;

e = a random residual; and

a, b = coefficients estimated by the regression procedure.

Regression analysis assumes that the statistical residuals from the regression equation are random. My examination of the residuals revealed that there is a significant probability that the residuals are serially correlated (non-zero serial correlation indicates that the residual in one time period tends to be correlated with the residual in the previous time period). Therefore, I made adjustments to my data to correct for the possibility of serial correlation in the residuals.

The common procedure for dealing with serial correlation in the residuals is to estimate the regression coefficients in two steps. First, a multiple regression analysis is used to estimate the serial correlation coefficient, r. Second, the estimated serial correlation coefficient is used to transform the original variables into new variables whose serial correlation is approximately zero. The regression coefficients are then re-estimated using the transformed variables as inputs in the regression equation. Based on my regression analysis of the statistical relationship between the yield to maturity on long-term Treasury bonds and the required risk premium, my estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an investment in my proxy electric company group as compared to an investment in long-term Treasury bonds is given by the equation:

$$RP_{COMP}$$
 = 10.62 - .9153 x I_B (12.52) (-6.68)[5] R^2 = 24.7 percent.

Using the 2012 forecast 4.21 percent yield to maturity on long-term Canada bonds obtained from Consensus Economics as of March 2011, the regression equation produces an ex ante risk premium equal to 6.76 percent $(10.62 - .9153 \times 4.21 = 6.76)$.

Natural Gas Company Ex Ante Risk Premium Analysis. I also conduct an ex ante risk premium study applied to a natural gas proxy group following the procedures described above. To select my ex ante risk premium natural gas proxy group of companies, I use the same criteria that I use when estimating the DCF cost of equity, namely, I select all the companies in Value Line's groups of natural gas companies that: (1) paid dividends during every quarter of the last two years; (2) did not decrease dividends during any quarter of the past two years; (3) have at least three analysts included in the I/B/E/S mean growth forecast; (4) have an investment grade bond rating and a Value Line

The t-statistics are shown in parentheses.

[5]

Safety Rank of 1, 2, or 3; and (5) are not the subject of a merger that has not been completed. Exhibit 5 displays the results of my ex ante risk premium study, showing the average DCF expected return on an investment in the portfolio of natural gas companies and the yield to maturity on long-term Treasury bonds in each month.^[6]

Based on my knowledge of the statistical relationship between the yield to maturity on long-term Treasury bonds and the required risk premium, my estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an investment in my proxy natural gas companies as compared to an investment in long-term Treasury bonds is given by the equation:

$$RP_{COMP}$$
 = 10.65 - .883 x I_B .
(13.95) (-6.43)[7] R^2 = 21.5 percent

Using the 4.21 percent forecast yield to maturity on long-term Canada bonds for 2012, the regression equation produces an ex ante risk premium equal to 6.93 percent ($10.65 - .88 \times 4.21 = 6.93$).

^[6] My two ex ante risk premium studies cover slightly different time periods, with the natural gas company risk premium study extending over a longer period of time, because I began doing an ex ante study using natural gas companies before I began performing a similar study for the electric companies.

^[7] The t-statistics are shown in parentheses.

TABLE 1 MOODY'S ELECTRIC COMPANIES

American Electric Power Constellation Energy Progress Energy **CH Energy Group** Cinergy Corp. Consolidated Edison Inc. DPL Inc. DTE Energy Co. Dominion Resources Inc. Duke Energy Corp. Energy East Corp. FirstEnergy Corp. Reliant Energy Inc. IDACORP. Inc. IPALCO Enterprises Inc. NiSource Inc. OGE Energy Corp. Exelon Corp. PPL Corp. Potomac Electric Power Co. Public Service Enterprise Group Southern Company Teco Energy Inc. Xcel Energy Inc.

Source of data: *Mergent Public Utility Manual*, August 2002. Of these twenty-four companies, I do not include companies in my ex ante risk premium DCF analysis in months in which there are insufficient data to perform a DCF analysis. In addition, since the beginning period of my study, several companies have disappeared through mergers and acquisitions.

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F3 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED

Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Calendar 2013 Test Year vs 2012 Bridge Year

| Line | | Forecast | Forecast | |
|------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | 2013 | 2012 | Difference |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
| | | 1 500 544 | 1 650 010 | (50.054) |
| 1 | Operating revenue | 1,598,544 | 1,650,918 | (52,374) |
| 2 | Cost of service | 1,354,003 | 1,392,306 | (38,304) |
| 3 | Utility income | 244,541 | 258,612 | (14,070) |
| 4 | Requested Return | 291,851 | 255,643 | 36,208 |
| 5 | Revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) after tax | 47,310 | (2,969) | 50,279 |
| 6 | Provision for income taxes on deficiency/(sufficiency) | 16,193 | (1,057) | 17,250 |
| | • | <u> </u> | | |
| 7 | Total revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | 63,503 | (4,025) | 67,529 |
| 8 | Long-term storage premium subsidy | - | - | - |
| | Shareholder portion of transactional S&T margin: | | | |
| 9 | Short-term storage & balancing services | 2,108 | 1,402 | 706 |
| 10 | Transportation & exchanges and other S&T services | | | |
| 11 | Adjusted revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | 65,611 | (2,623) | 68,235 |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F3 Tab 1 Schedule 2

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return Calendar Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Forecast 2013 |
|----------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Utility income | 244,541 |
| 2 | Requested return | 291,851 |
| 3 | Utility rate base | 3,741,542 |
| 4 | Indicated rate of return (line1/line3) | 6.54% |
| 5 | Requested rate of return (line 2/line3) | 7.80% |

UNION GAS LIMITED Statement of Utility Income Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2013

| | | 2013 Forecast | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Line | | | Unregulated | | Utility |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Corporate | Storage | Adjustments | Income |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | Operating Revenues: | | | | |
| 1 | Gas Sales | 1,401,869 | - | - | 1,401,869 |
| 2 | Transportation | 162,055 | - | - | 162,055 |
| 3 | Storage (1) | 97,546 | 97,546 | 11,488 | 11,488 |
| 4 | Other (2) | 27,882 | _ | (4,750) | 23,132 |
| 5 | Earnings sharing | | | | |
| 6 | | 1,689,352 | 97,546 | 6,738 | 1,598,544 |
| 7 | Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| 8 | Cost of gas (3) | 707,991 | 3,168 | 1,933 | 706,756 |
| 9 | Operating and maintenance expenses (4) | 390,170 | 14,499 | 1,518 | 377,189 |
| 10 | Depreciation | 206,176 | 9,709 | -, | 196,467 |
| 11 | Other financing (5) | _ | 57 | 1,179 | 1,179 |
| 12 | Property taxes | 65,424 | 1,402 | - | 64,022 |
| 13 | | 1,369,761 | 28,835 | 4,630 | 1,345,613 |
| 14 | Operating Income | 319,591 | 68,711 | 2,108 | 252,931 |
| 15 | Other Income | | | | |
| 16 | Gain/(loss) on sale of assets | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Investment in HTLP | (1,000) | (1,000) | - | - |
| 18 | Gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | | | | |
| 19 | Total Other Income | (1,000) | (1,000) | | |
| 20 | Earnings Before Interest & Taxes | 318,591 | 67,711 | 2,108 | 252,931 |
| | | | | | |
| 21 | Income taxes | | | | 8,390 |
| 22 | Total utility income | | | | 244,541 |
| Note: | | | | | |
| (1) | Short term storage revenue | | | 11,488 | |
| (2) | Shared savings mechanism | | | (4,750) | |
| (3) | Excess utility storage space fuel costs | | | 1,933 | |
| | Charitable donations | | | (743) | |
| | Excess utility storage space costs excluding fuel | | | 2,261 | |
| (4) | · | | | 1,518 | |
| | Customer deposit interest | | | 365 | |
| , - . | Fixed short term debt cost | | | 814 | |
| (5) | | | | 1,179 | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F4 Tab 1 Schedule 1

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) <u>Calendar 2012 Bridge Year vs 2011 Outlook</u>

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Forecast 2012 (a) | Outlook 2011 (b) | Difference (c) |
|-------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Operating revenue | 1,650,918 | 1,683,792 | (32,874) |
| 2 | Cost of service | 1,392,306 | 1,409,755 | (17,448) |
| 3 | Utility income | 258,612 | 274,037 | (15,426) |
| 4 | Requested Return | 255,643 | 250,925 | 4,718 |
| 5 | Revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) after tax | (2,969) | (23,112) | 20,143 |
| 6 | Provision for income taxes on deficiency/(sufficiency) | (1,057) | (9,100) | 8,043 |
| 7 | Total revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (4,025) | (32,212) | 28,187 |
| 8 | Long-term storage premium subsidy Shareholder portion of transactional S&T margin: | - | - | - |
| 9 | Short-term storage & balancing services | 1,402 | 2,288 | (886) |
| 10 | Transportation & exchanges and other S&T services | | | |
| 11 | Adjusted revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (2,623) | (29,924) | 27,301 |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F4 Tab 1 Schedule 2

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return Calendar Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Forecast 2012 |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Utility income | 258,612 |
| 2 | Requested return | 255,643 |
| 3 | Utility rate base | 3,682,830 |
| 4 | Indicated rate of return (line1/line3) | 7.02% |
| 5 | Requested rate of return (line 2/line3) | 6.94% |

UNION GAS LIMITED Statement of Utility Income Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2012

| | | 2012 Forecast | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| Line | | | Unregulated | | Utility |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Corporate | Storage | Adjustments | Income |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | Operating Revenues: | | | | |
| 1 | Gas Sales | 1,437,998 | - | - | 1,437,998 |
| 2 | Transportation | 180,668 | - | - | 180,668 |
| 3 | Storage (1) | 114,318 | 114,318 | 9,090 | 9,090 |
| 4 | Other (2) | 27,912 | - | (4,750) | 23,162 |
| 5 | Earnings sharing | | | | |
| 6 | | 1,760,896 | 114,318 | 4,340 | 1,650,918 |
| 7 | Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| 8 | Cost of gas (3) | 732,111 | 3,164 | 1,978 | 730,925 |
| 9 | Operating and maintenance expenses (4) | 388,723 | 14,384 | 1,530 | 375,869 |
| 10 | Depreciation | 213,025 | 8,880 | - | 204,145 |
| 11 | Other financing (5) | | - | 362 | 362 |
| 12 | Property taxes | 64,294 | 1,378 | | 62,916 |
| 13 | | 1,398,153 | 27,806 | 3,870 | 1,374,217 |
| 14 | Operating Income | 362,743 | 86,512 | 470 | 276,701 |
| 15 | Other Income | | | | |
| 16 | Gain/(loss) on sale of assets | - | - | - | _ |
| 17 | Investment in HTLP | (1,000) | (1,000) | - | - |
| 18 | Gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | | | - | |
| 19 | Total Other Income | (1,000) | (1,000) | | |
| 20 | Earnings Before Interest & Taxes | 361,743 | 85,512 | 470 | 276,701 |
| | | | | | |
| 21 | Income taxes | | | | 18,090 |
| 22 | Total utility income | | | | 258,612 |
| | | | | | |
| Note: | | | | | |
| (1) | Short term storage revenue | | | 9,090 | |
| (2) (3) | Shared savings mechanism Excess utility storage space fuel costs | | | (4,750) 1,978 | |
| (3) | Excess utility storage space ruer costs | | | 1,970 | |
| | Charitable donations | | | (731) | |
| | Excess utility storage space costs excluding fuel | | | 2,261 | |
| (4) | | | | 1,530 | |
| (5) | Customer deposit interest | | | 362 | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F5 Tab 1 Schedule 1

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) <u>Calendar 2011 Outlook vs 2010 Actual Year</u>

| Line | | Outlook | Actual | |
|------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | 2011 | 2010 | Difference |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
| 1 | Operating revenue | 1,683,792 | 1,725,173 | (41,381) |
| 2 | Cost of service | 1,409,755 | 1,433,824 | (24,069) |
| | | 251025 | 201.210 | (15.011) |
| 3 | Utility income | 274,037 | 291,349 | (17,311) |
| 4 | Requested Return | 250,925 | 260,839 | (9,914) |
| 5 | Revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) after tax | (23,112) | (30,510) | 7,398 |
| 6 | Provision for income taxes on deficiency/(sufficiency) | (9,100) | (13,707) | 4,607 |
| 7 | Total rayanya dafiajanay/(auffiajanay) | (22.212) | (44.217) | 12,005 |
| / | Total revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (32,212) | (44,217) | 12,003 |
| 8 | Long-term storage premium subsidy | - | (5,351) | 5,351 |
| | Shareholder portion of transactional S&T margin: | | | |
| 9 | Short-term storage & balancing services | 2,288 | 4,842 | (2,554) |
| 10 | Transportation & exchanges and other S&T services | | | |
| 11 | Adjusted revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (29,924) | (44,726) | 14,802 |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F5 Tab 1 Schedule 2

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return Calendar Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Outlook 2011 |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Utility income | 274,037 |
| 2 | Requested return | 250,925 |
| 3 | Utility rate base | 3,564,974 |
| 4 | Indicated rate of return (line1/line3) | 7.69% |
| 5 | Requested rate of return (line 2/line3) | 7.04% |

UNION GAS LIMITED Statement of Utility Income Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2011

| | | 2011 Outlook | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Line | | | Unregulated | | Utility |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Corporate | Storage | Adjustments | Income |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | Operating Revenues: | | | | |
| 1 | Gas Sales | 1,463,819 | - | - | 1,463,819 |
| 2 | Transportation (1) | 186,265 | _ | (809) | 185,456 |
| 3 | Storage (2) | 123,473 | 123,473 | 12,267 | 12,267 |
| 4 | Other (3) | 31,750 | 120,.70 | (9,500) | 22,250 |
| 5 | Earnings sharing | - | | (9,500) | - |
| 6 | | 1,805,307 | 123,473 | 1,958 | 1,683,792 |
| 7 | Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| 8 | Cost of gas ⁽⁴⁾ | 761,093 | 3,100 | 1,746 | 759,739 |
| 9 | Operating and maintenance expenses (5) | | | | |
| 10 | Depreciation | 376,120 205,604 | 13,297 8,642 | 1,514 | 364,337 196,962 |
| 11 | Other financing ⁽⁶⁾ | , - | , - | 351 | 351 |
| 12 | Property taxes | 63,032 | 1,351 | | 61,681 |
| 13 | | 1,405,849 | 26,390 | 3,611 | 1,383,070 |
| 14 | Operating Income | 399,458 | 97,083 | (1,653) | 300,722 |
| 15 | Other Income | | | | |
| 16 | Gain/(loss) on sale of assets | (200) | (200) | - | - |
| 17 | Investment in HTLP | (1,200) | (1,200) | - | - |
| 18 | Gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | | | | |
| 19 | Total Other Income | (1,400) | (1,400) | | |
| 20 | Earnings Before Interest & Taxes | 398,058 | 95,683 | (1,653) | 300,722 |
| | | | | | |
| 21 | Income taxes | | | | 26,685 |
| 22 | Total utility income | | | | 274,037 |
| Note: | | | | | |
| (1) | St. Clair Line activity | | | (809) | |
| (2) | Short term storage revenue | | | 12,267 | |
| (3) | Shared savings mechanism | | | (9,500) | |
| | Excess utility storage space fuel costs | | | 2,088 | |
| | St. Clair Line activity | | | (342) | |
| (4) | 2. Can Zine dearny | | | 1,746 | |
| | Charitable donations | | | (747) | |
| | Excess utility storage space costs excluding fuel | | | 2,261 | |
| (5) | , | | | 1,514 | |
| (6) | Customer deposit interest | | | 351 | |
| | | | | | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F6 Tab 1 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED

Comparison of Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Calendar Calendar 2010 Actual Year vs 2007 Board-Approved

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Actual Year 2010 | Board - Approved 2007 | Difference |
|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
| 1 | Operating revenue | 1,725,173 | 1,966,854 | (241,681) |
| 2 | Cost of service | 1,433,824 | 1,718,440 | (284,616) |
| 3 | Utility income | 291,349 | 248,414 | 42,935 |
| 4 | Requested Return | 260,839 | 259,490 | 1,349 |
| 5 | Revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) after tax | (30,510) | 11,076 | (41,586) |
| 6 | Provision for income taxes on deficiency/(sufficiency) | (13,707) | 6,263 | (19,970) |
| 7 | Total revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (44,217) | 17,339 | (61,556) |
| 8 | Long-term storage premium subsidy Shareholder portion of transactional S&T margin: | (5,351) | (19,265) | 13,914 |
| 9 | Short-term storage & balancing services | 4,842 | 1,583 | 3,259 |
| 10 | Transportation & exchanges and other S&T services | <u> </u> | 343 | (343) |
| 11 | Adjusted revenue deficiency/(sufficiency) | (44,726) | (0) | (44,726) |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F6 Tab 1 Schedule 2

<u>UNION GAS LIMITED</u> Statement of Indicated and Requested Rate of Return

Calendar Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Actual 2010 |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Utility income | 291,349 |
| 2 | Requested return | 260,839 |
| 3 | Utility rate base | 3,570,303 |
| 4 | Indicated rate of return (line1/line3) | 8.16% |
| 5 | Requested rate of return (line 2/line3) | 7.31% |

UNION GAS LIMITED Statement of Utility Income Calendar Year Ending December 31, 2010

| | | 2010 Actual | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Line | | | Unregulated | | Utility |
| No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Corporate | Storage | Adjustments | Income |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | Operating Revenues: | | | | |
| 1 | Gas Sales | 1,497,451 | - | - | 1,497,451 |
| 2 | Transportation (1) | 183,657 | - | (326) | 183,331 |
| 3 | Storage (2) | 123,904 | 123,904 | 20,887 | 20,887 |
| 4 | Other (3) | 28,913 | - | (5,409) | 23,504 |
| 5 | Earnings sharing | (4,149) | | 4,149 | |
| 6 | | 1,829,776 | 123,904 | 19,301 | 1,725,173 |
| 7 | Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| 8 | Cost of gas (4) | 793,775 | 669 | 2,443 | 795,549 |
| 9 | Operating and maintenance expenses (5) | 363,410 | 13,339 | 1,563 | 351,634 |
| 10 | Depreciation | 198,821 | 8,645 | - | 190,176 |
| 11 | Other financing ⁽⁶⁾ | _ | _ | 621 | 621 |
| 12 | Property taxes | 66,791 | 1,661 | <u> </u> | 65,130 |
| 13 | | 1,422,797 | 24,314 | 4,627 | 1,403,110 |
| 14 | Operating Income | 406,979 | 99,590 | 14,674 | 322,063 |
| 15 | Other Income | | | | |
| 16 | Gain/(loss) on sale of assets | (399) | (400) | - | 1 |
| 17 | Investment in HTLP | (1,067) | (1,067) | - | - |
| 18 | Gain/(loss) on foreign exchange | (520) | (19) | | (501) |
| 19 | Total Other Income | (1,986) | (1,486) | | (500) |
| 20 | Earnings Before Interest & Taxes | 404,993 | 98,104 | 14,674 | 321,563 |
| 21 | Income taxes | | | | 30,214 |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | Total utility income | | | | 291,349 |
| Note: | | | | | |
| (1) | St. Clair Line activity | | | (326) | |
| (2) | Short term storage revenue | | | 20,887 | |
| (3) | Shared savings mechanism | | | (5,409) | |
| | Excess utility storage space fuel costs | | | 1,873 | |
| | St. Clair Line activity | | | (342) | |
| | Accounting adjustment | | | 912 | |
| (4) | | | | 2,443 | |
| | Charitable donations | | | (698) | |
| | Excess utility storage space costs excluding fuel | | | 2,261 | |
| (5) | - | | | 1,563 | |
| (6) | Customer deposit interest | | | 621 | |

Filed: 2011-11-10 EB-2011-0210 Exhibit F6 Tab 3 Schedule 1

UNION GAS LIMITED

Short-Term Storage Revenue and Costs Year Ending December 31

| Line No. | Particulars (\$000's) | Board - Approved 2007 (a) | Actual 2010 (b) | Outlook 2011 (c) | Forecast 2012 (d) | Forecast 2013 (e) |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Short-term storage revenue (1) | 17,962 | 20,887 | 12,267 | 9,090 | 11,488 |
| 2 | Excess utility storage space fuel costs (2) | (1,532) | (1,873) | (2,088) | (1,978) | (1,933) |
| 3 | Excess utility storage space costs excluding fuel (3) | (599) | (2,261) | (2,261) | (2,261) | (2,261) |
| 4 | Cost of service excluding return | 15,831 | 16,753 | 7,918 | 4,851 | 7,294 |
| 5 | Ratepayer portion ⁽⁴⁾ | 14,248 | 11,911 | 5,630 | 3,449 | 5,186 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| 6 | Shareholder portion | 1,583 | 4,842 | 2,288 | 1,402 | 2,108 (5) |

Note:

- (1) Exhibit C1, Schedule 5, Line 12.
- (2) Exhibit D3-D6, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Line 15.
- (3) Exhibit D1, Summary Schedule 2, Line 33.
- (4) 2007 = 90%, 2010-2013 = 71.1% (EB-2005-0551).
- (5) 2013 portions will be updated as part of phase II evidence.